



GSA prices effective January 30, 2023
(based on October 3, 2022, commercial price list)
Published April 2024

Storage Systems

Tu® Metal Storage

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC/PSC 7110/7125
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

\$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Aside	64.2%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%
Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%

Contract Information

continued

Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are “Not To Exceed” or “NTE” values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

Contract Information

continued

12. Ordering Address

- a. MillerKnoll Inc.
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

Contract Information

continued

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for its commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsell+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors “Product of the Year—Task” award.

2017

Herman Miller receives “Rising Star Award” from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 “Corporation of the Year” in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation’s 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM’s 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller’s Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the “Furniture Collections” category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation’s Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC’s programs. WMEAC’s award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a “Corporation of the Year”. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an “Ambassadors Championing Excellence” Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with “2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award” from the Great Lakes Women’s Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller’s “Star” status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HIP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Tu® Metal Storage	3
Pedestals	5
Pedestal Accessories	54
Lateral Files	63
Overfiles	73
File Tops	79
Lateral File Accessories	81
Storage Towers	89
Tower Accessories	108
Storage Cases	114
Bookcases	121
Keyless Locks	124
Indices	127
By Name	127
By Number	129
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 30, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Metal Storage

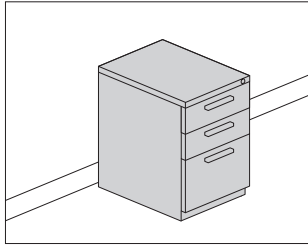
Keyless Locks





Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10D.
LK10H.
LK10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds ⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface. Box drawers are available with ³/₄"-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60" wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60" wide work surface

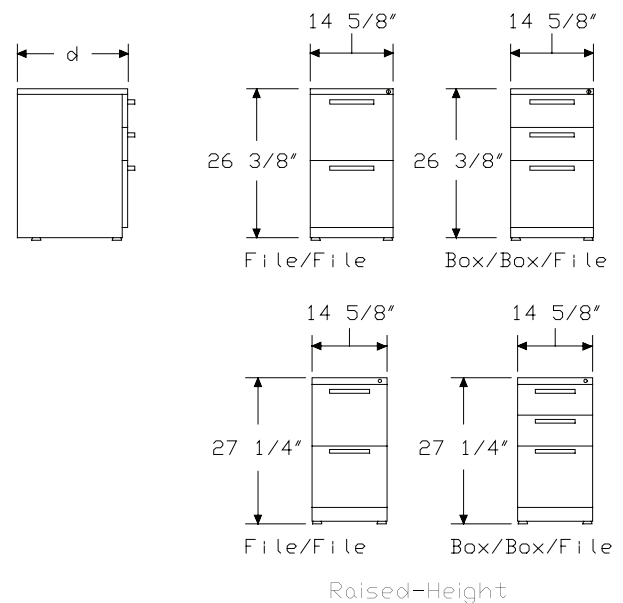
Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK10			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK10H. 20		\$1259	1294
24		\$1334	1364
28		\$1455	1487
LK10L. 20		\$1008	1036
24		\$1067	1090
28		\$1164	1191
LK10D. 20		\$878	900
24		\$927	951
28		\$1012	1035
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

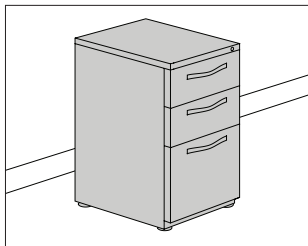
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
--------------------------	--	--

<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10D.
LQ10H.
LQ10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds ⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with ³/₄"-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51). For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

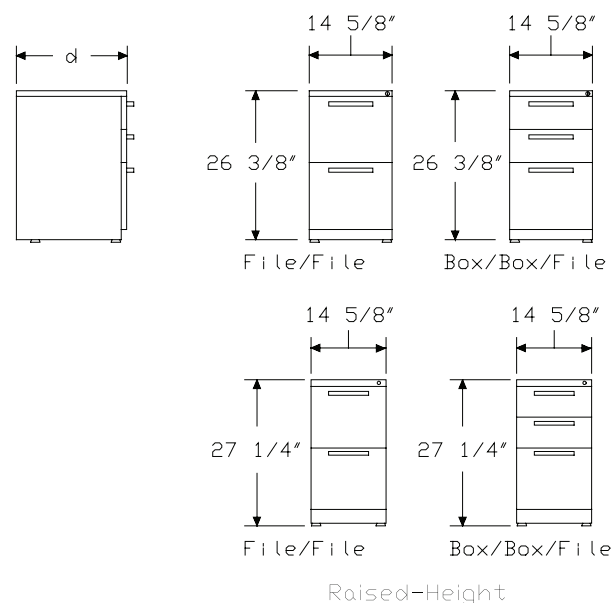
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LQ10			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LQ10H. 20		\$1259	1364
24		\$1294	1455
28		\$1334	1487
LQ10L. 20		\$1008	1036
24		\$1067	1090
28		\$1164	1191
LQ10D. 20		\$878	900
24		\$927	951
28		\$1012	1035
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

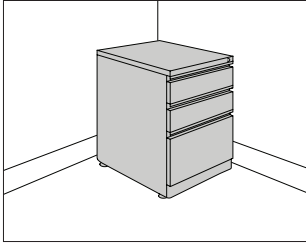
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 12. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds ⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

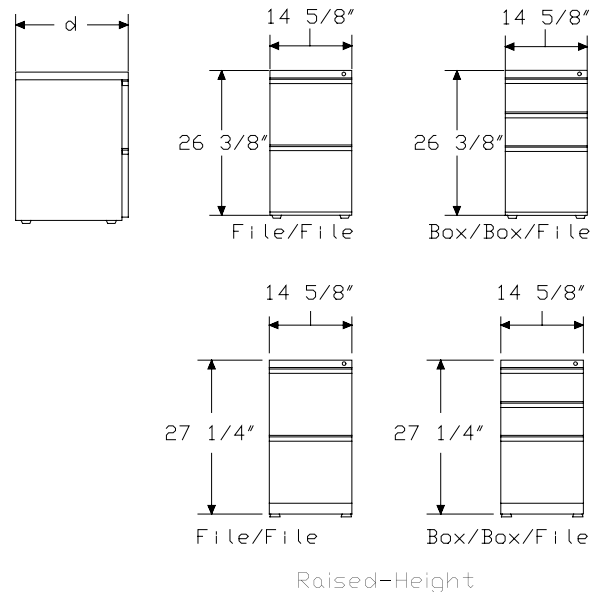
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW100.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW100.20		\$756	693
24		\$773	712
28		\$868	801
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish			
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>			
SNA	satin aluminum		+\$60
SNB	satin bronze		+\$60
SNC	satin carbon		+\$60

<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

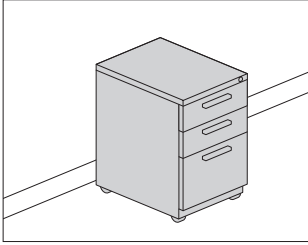
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11D.
LK11H.
LK11L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄"-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24" deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24" deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

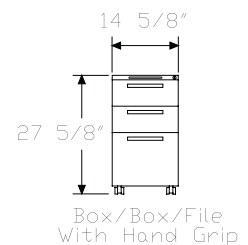
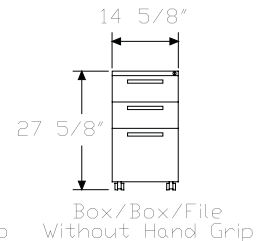
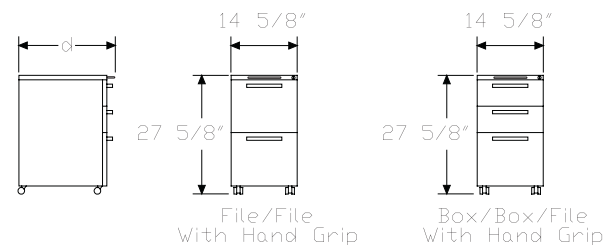
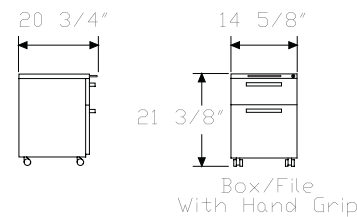
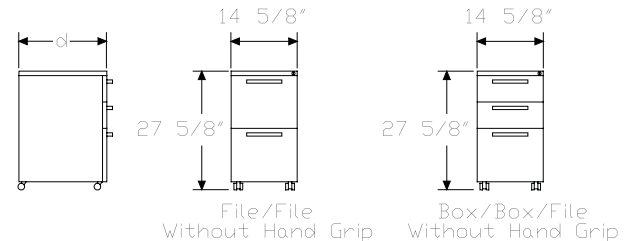
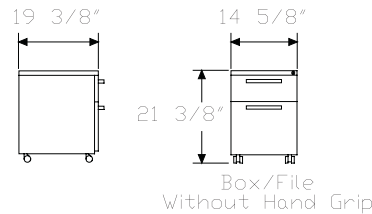
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LK11
Step 2. Front Material

- H.** high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge **A**
- L.** thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
- D.** painted metal front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration
For 20" deep (20)

- BBF** box/box/file
- BF** box/file
- FF** file/file

For 24" deep (24)

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	BF	FF
LK11H. 20	\$1385	1195	1311
24	\$1467	—	1376
LK11L. 20	\$1108	955	1049
24	\$1173	—	1100
LK11D. 20	\$963	830	912
24	\$1020	—	958

Step 5. Slides
For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For box/file (BF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA** satin aluminum +\$60
- SNB** satin bronze +\$60
- SNC** satin carbon +\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 98** studio white +\$0
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 13. Drawer Interior

For file/file (FF)

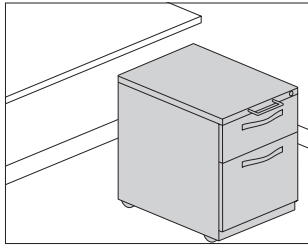
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 14. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11D.
LQ11H.
LQ11L.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄". Box drawers are available with ³/₄"-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

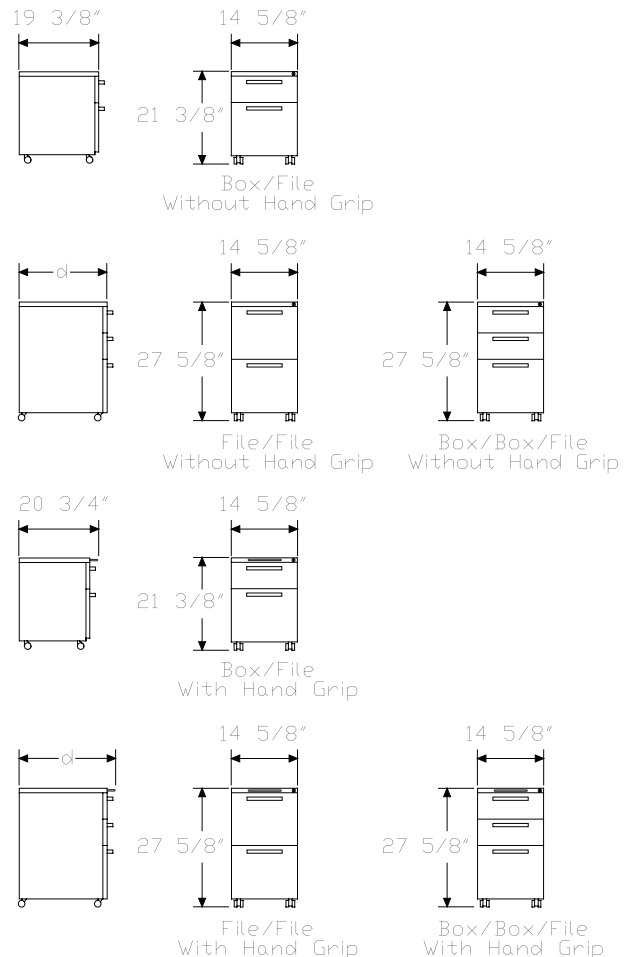
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
LQ11				
Step 2. Front Material				
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A			
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge			
D.	painted metal front			
Step 3. Depth				
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step 4. Configuration				
For 20" deep (20)				
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 24" deep (24)				
BBF	box/box/file			
FF	file/file			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		BBF	BF	FF
LQ11H. 20		\$1385	1195	1311
24		\$1467	—	1376
LQ11L. 20		\$1108	955	1049
24		\$1173	—	1100
LQ11D. 20		\$963	830	912
24		\$1020	—	958
Step 5. Slides				
For box/box/file (BBF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$50
For box/file (BF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$25

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

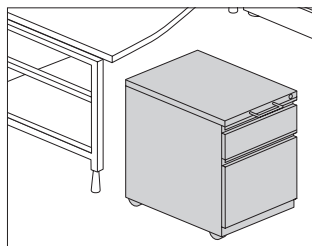
Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Storage

<i>For box/file (BF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip.

Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

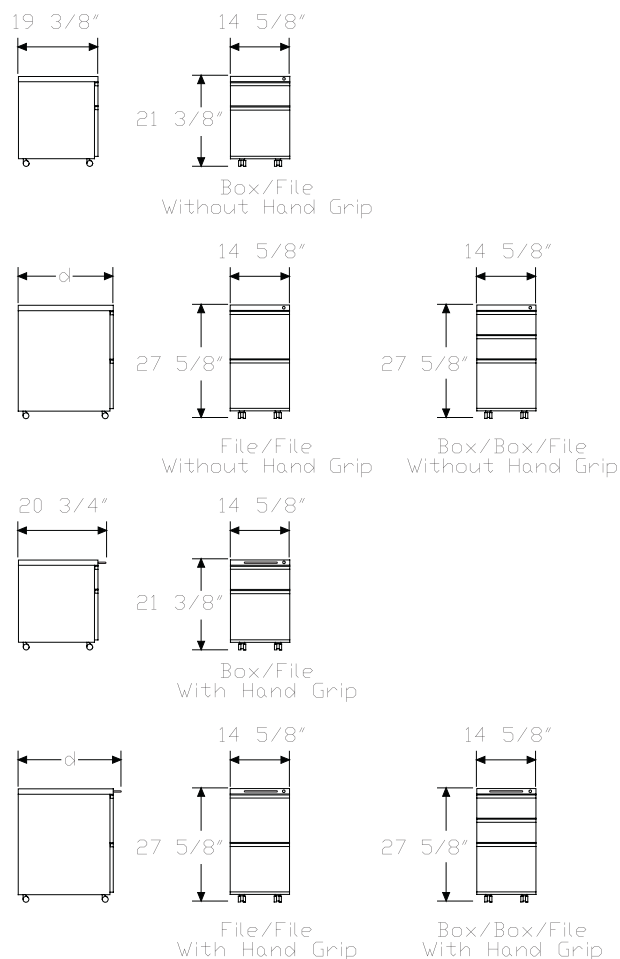
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW110.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
For 20" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file		
BF	box/file		
FF	file/file		
For 24" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	BBF	BF	FF
LW110.20	\$822	693	748
24	\$828	—	759
Step 4. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For box/file (BF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

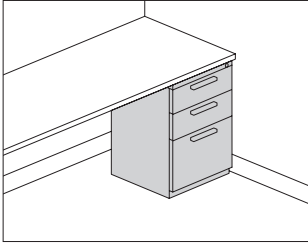
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 9. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14D.
LK14H.
LK14L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included. Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28³/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface. Box drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

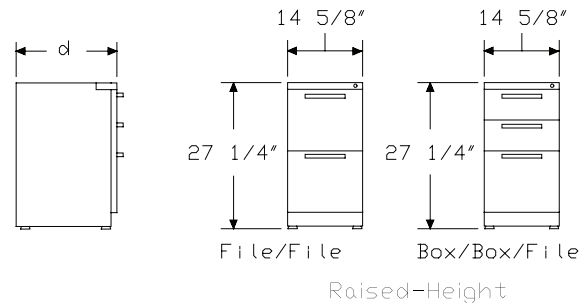
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK14

Step 2. Front Material

- H.** high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A
- L.** thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
- D.** painted metal front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
LK14H. 20	\$1145	1173
24	\$1210	1244
28	\$1338	1371
LK14L. 20	\$916	940
24	\$970	995
28	\$1071	1097
LK14D. 20	\$797	819
24	\$843	866
28	\$930	954

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA** satin aluminum +\$60
- SNB** satin bronze +\$60
- SNC** satin carbon +\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Smooth Paint


8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height


2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

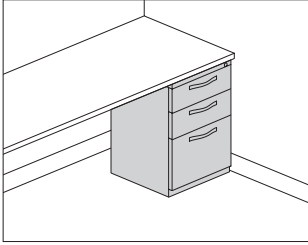
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers 	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers 	+\$120

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14D.
LQ14H.
LQ14L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included. Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28³/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface. Box drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

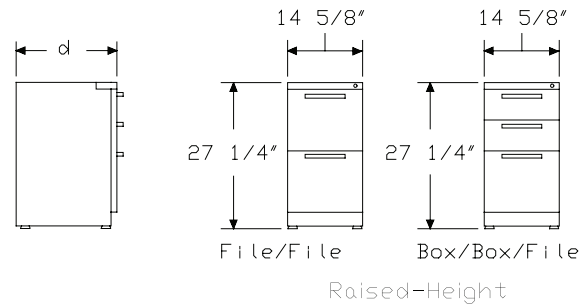
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ14

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
LQ14H. 20	\$1145	1173
24	\$1210	1244
28	\$1338	1371
LQ14L. 20	\$916	940
24	\$970	995
28	\$1071	1097
LQ14D. 20	\$797	819
24	\$843	866
28	\$930	954

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

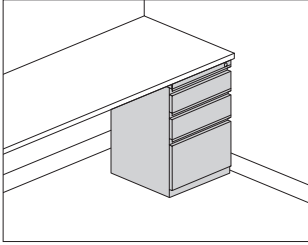
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LW140.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

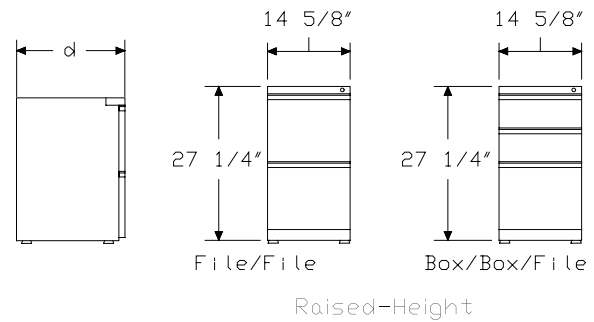
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LW140.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LW140.20	\$702	643
24	\$722	660
28	\$842	774
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
SNL	satin steel	+\$92
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0

W-Pull Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

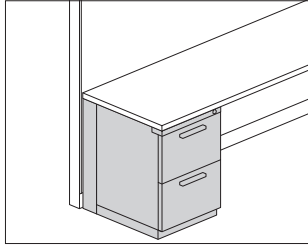
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15D.
LK15H.
LK15L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

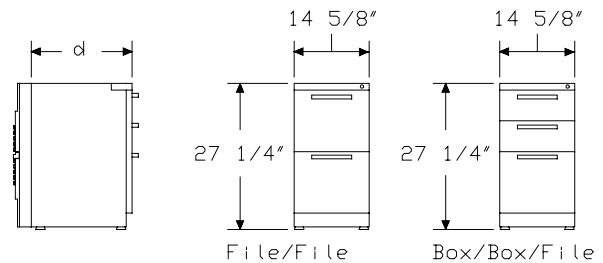
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK15			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK15H. 20		\$1388	1338
24		\$1582	1507
28		\$1775	1685
LK15L. 20		\$1110	1071
24		\$1266	1205
28		\$1421	1349
LK15D. 20		\$965	930
24		\$1100	1049
28		\$1234	1172
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Bar Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

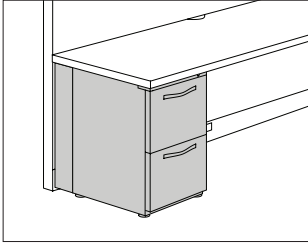
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15D.
LQ15H.
LQ15L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

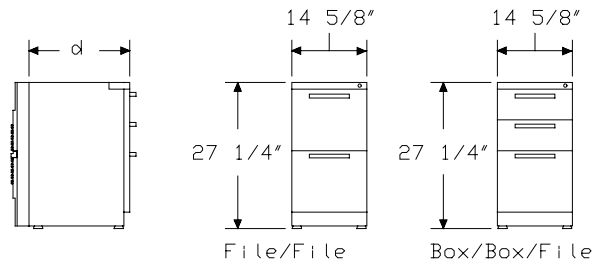
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ15

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
LQ15H. 20	\$1388	1338
24	\$1582	1507
28	\$1775	1685
LQ15L. 20	\$1110	1071
24	\$1266	1205
28	\$1421	1349
LQ15D. 20	\$965	930
24	\$1100	1049
28	\$1234	1172

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

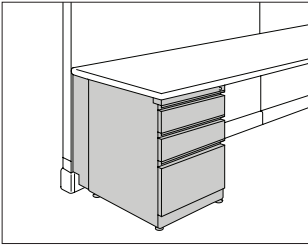
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Support PedestalLW150.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1 3/4" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4"-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

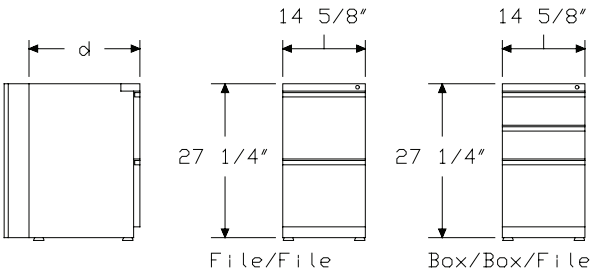
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LW150.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LW150.20	\$804	748
24	\$842	802
28	\$888	851
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

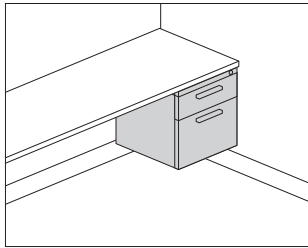
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13D.
LK13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19^{3/8}".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

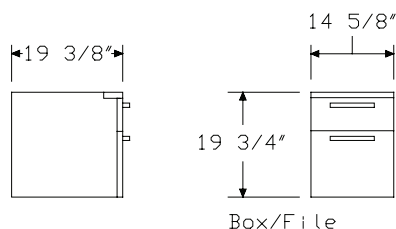
Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application
- Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
- Order optional accessories separately:
 - Drawer divider (LG903.)
 - File compressor (LG908)
 - File converter (LG907)
 - File drawer organizer (LG901)
 - Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
 - Utility tray (LG906)
 - Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front

L.20BF thermally-fused front

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF \$627

LK13L.20BF \$720

Step 3. Slides

SR ³/₄-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$60

SNB satin bronze +\$60

SNC satin carbon +\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98 studio white +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

For thermally-fused front (L.20BF)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Smooth Paint

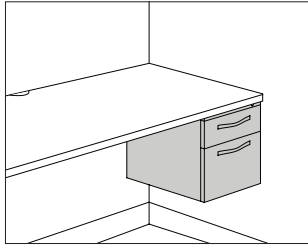
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13D.
LQ13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

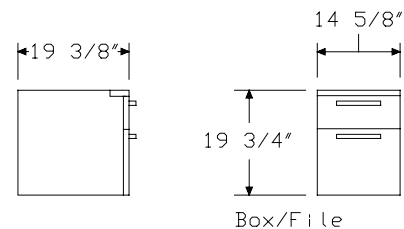
Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® peninsula with access
 - Ethospace work surface in off-module application
- Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
- Order optional accessories separately:
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
 - File compressor (LG908)
 - File converter (LG907)
 - File drawer organizer (LG901)
 - Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
 - Utility tray (LG906)
 - Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

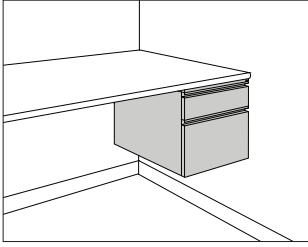
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ13		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.20BF	painting metal front	
L.20BF	thermally-fused front	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LQ13D.20BF		\$627
LQ13L.20BF		\$720
Step 3. Slides		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25
Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 5. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused front (L.20BF)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

**Product Information****Description**

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈".

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

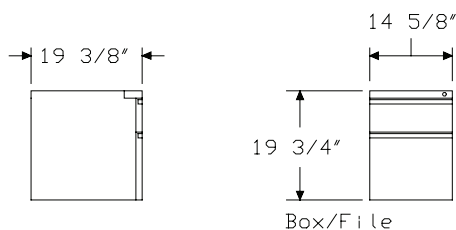
- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

LW130.20BF \$511

Step 2. Slides

SR	³ / ₄ -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Lock

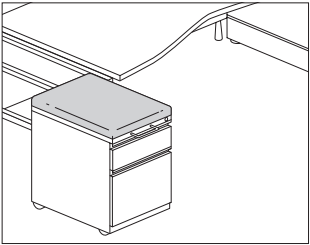
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

LG890.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

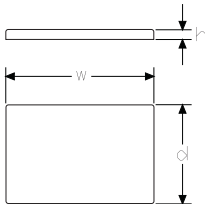
Description

This 1" or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG890.

Step 2. Height

- 11" high
- 22" high

Step 3. Depth

- 2020" deep
- 2424" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	20	24
LG890. 1	\$174	215
2	\$204	258

Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

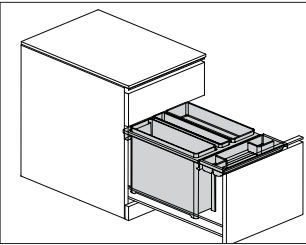
For 1" high (1)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 10	A	+\$323
Price Category 2	A	+\$52
Price Category 3	A	+\$73
Price Category 4	A	+\$97
Price Category 5	A	+\$124
Price Category 7	A	+\$176
Price Category 8	A	+\$319
Price Category 9	A	+\$1126
Price Category B	A	+\$35
Price Category C	A	+\$47
Price Category E	A	+\$73
Price Category F	A	+\$95
Price Category G	A	+\$124
Price Category H	A	+\$150
Price Category I	A	+\$176

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

continued

<i>For 2" high (2)</i>		
Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$323
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$52
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$73
Price Category 4	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$97
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124
Price Category 7	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$319
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1126
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
Price Category F	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$95
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$150
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

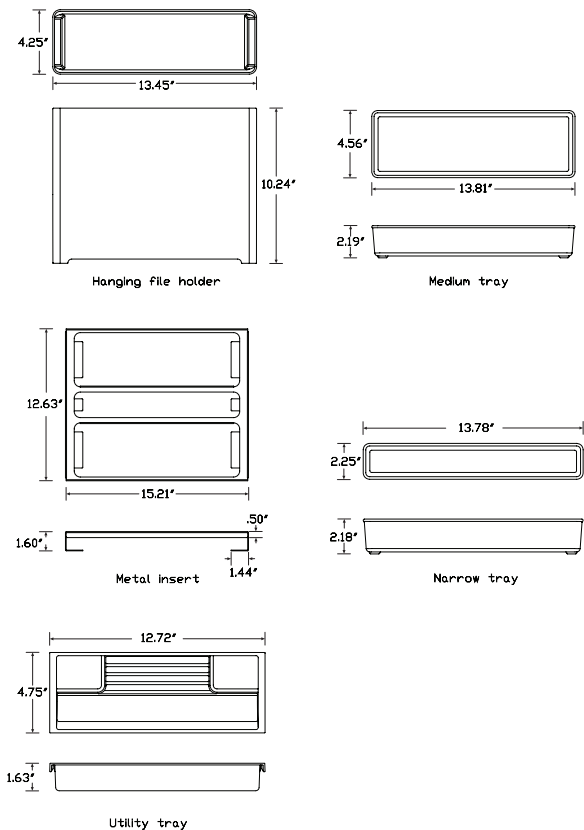
Notes

Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer. For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

Dimensions



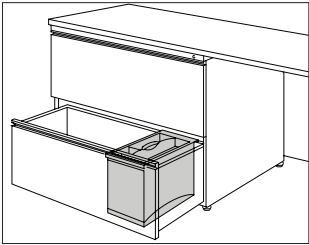
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG910. A \$244

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

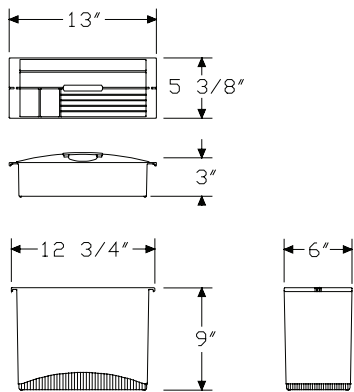


Product Information
Description
This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG901

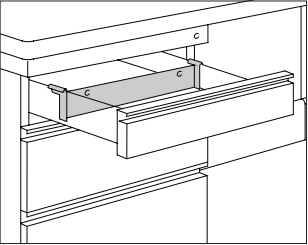
\$117

Tu® Metal Storage



Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG903.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes
Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

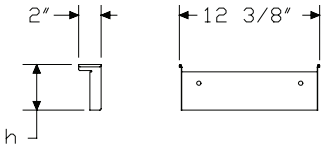
Step 1.
LG903.

Step 2. Usage

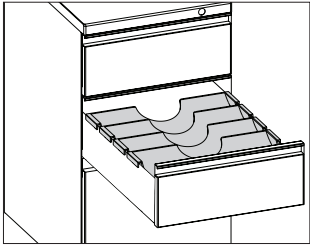
3	for pencil drawer
6	for box drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LG903. 3	\$22
6	\$23



Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal LG905

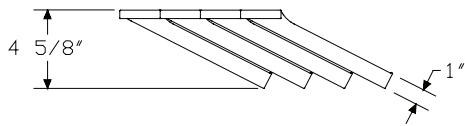


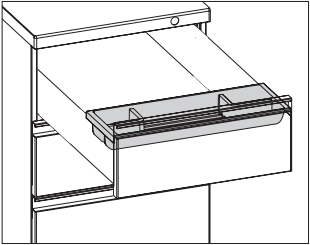
Product Information
Description
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Dividers can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG905

\$77

Tu® Metal Storage





Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

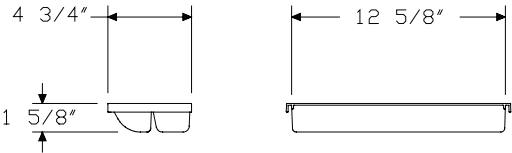
Notes
Tray can be used in the following products:

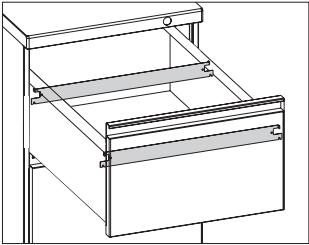
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

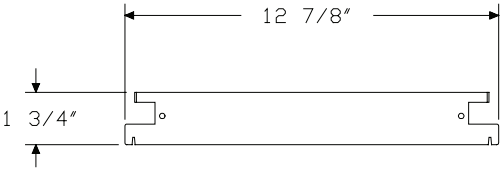
Specification Information

Step 1.
LG906 \$28





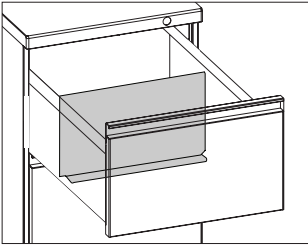
Product Information
Description
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.
Notes
Converters can be used in the following products: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG907

\$40

Tu® Metal Storage



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

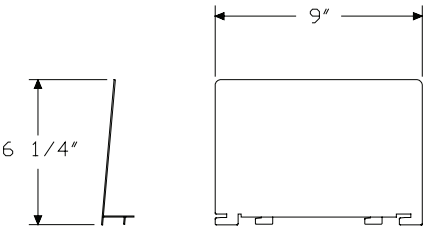
Notes
Compressors can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

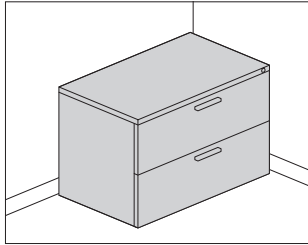
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
LG908 \$64



Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File LK20D. LK20L.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is 19³/₈". Actual file width is 29⁵/₈", 35⁵/₈", or 41⁵/₈".

Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10¹/₄". Raised-height configuration adds 1/2" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Notes

Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with bar pull Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

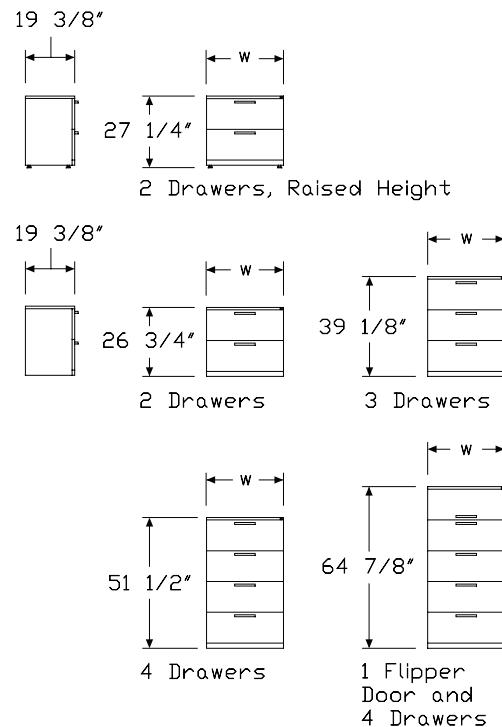
Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
LK20					
Step 2. Front Material					
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge				
D.	painted metal front				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Configuration					
For painted metal front (D.)					
1	2 drawers, raised height				
2	2 drawers				
3	3 drawers				
4	4 drawers				
5	1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers				
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)					
1	2 drawers, raised height				
2	2 drawers				
3	3 drawers				
4	4 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
	1	2	3	4	5
LK20L. 30	\$1982	1982	2682	3225	—
36	\$2074	2074	2765	3405	—
42	\$2252	2252	2887	3580	—
LK20D. 30	\$1760	1760	2381	2849	3698
36	\$1839	1839	2454	3022	3835
42	\$2000	2000	2561	3176	3935
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 10. Counterweight

For 30" wide (30)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95

Step 11. Drawer Interior

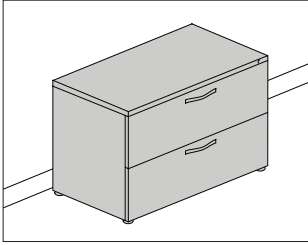
For 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File LQ20D. LQ20L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is 19³/₈". Actual file width is 29⁵/₈", 35⁵/₈", or 41⁵/₈". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10¹/₄". Raised-height configuration adds 1/2" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with arc pull Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891.).

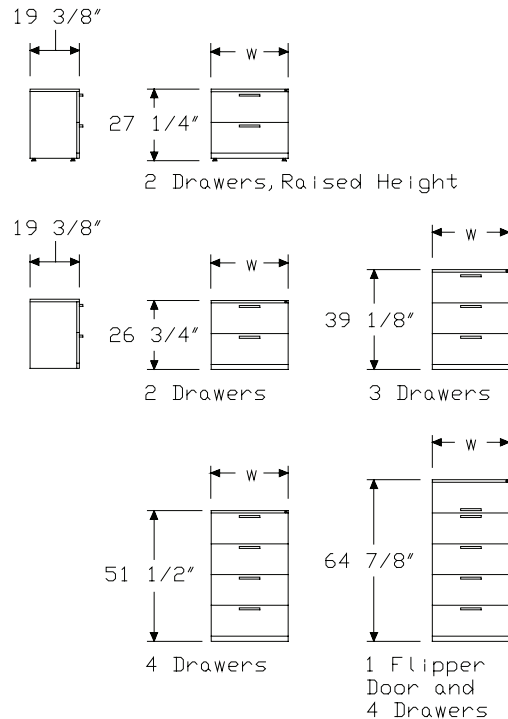
Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ20

Step 2. Front Material

- L.** thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
- D.** painted metal front

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 4. Configuration

For painted metal front (D.)

- 1** 2 drawers, raised height
- 2** 2 drawers
- 3** 3 drawers
- 4** 4 drawers
- 5** 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

- 1** 2 drawers, raised height
- 2** 2 drawers
- 3** 3 drawers
- 4** 4 drawers

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	1	2	3	4	5
LQ20L. 30	\$1982	1982	2682	3209	—
36	\$2074	2074	2765	3405	—
42	\$2252	2252	2887	3580	—
LQ20D. 30	\$1760	1760	2381	2849	3698
36	\$1839	1839	2454	3022	3835
42	\$2000	2000	2561	3176	3935

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA** satin aluminum +\$80
- SNB** satin bronze +\$80
- SNC** satin carbon +\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 10. Counterweight

For 30" wide (30)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95

Step 11. Drawer Interior

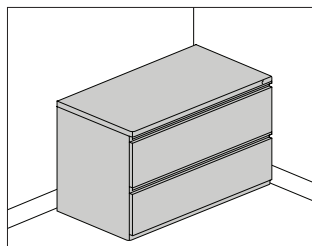
For 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0

W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File LW200.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a smooth-steel case and full-width, integrated pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 dividers.

Actual file depth is 19³/₈". Actual file width is 29⁵/₈", 35⁵/₈", or 41⁵/₈". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10¹/₄". Raised-height configuration adds 1¹/₂" to the overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

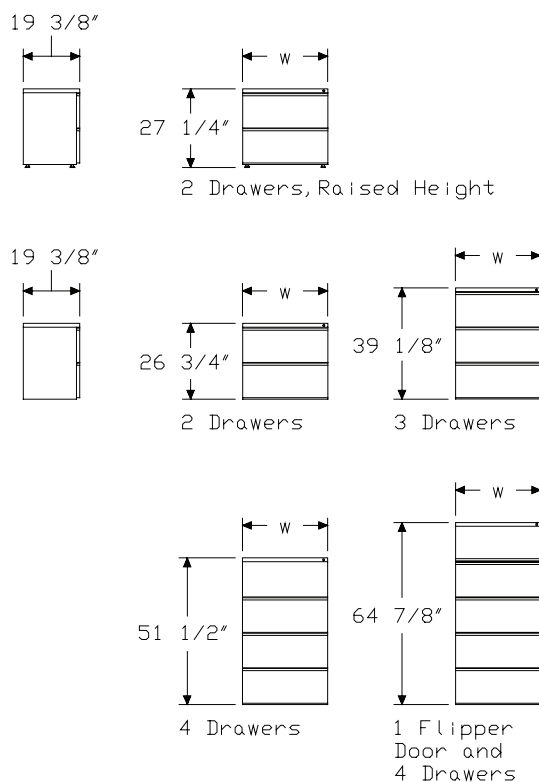
Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891.).

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW200.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Configuration

1	2 drawers, raised height
2	2 drawers
3	3 drawers
4	4 drawers
5	1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	1	2	3	4	5
LW200.30	\$1283	1283	1679	2073	2916
36	\$1420	1420	1855	2276	3138
42	\$1556	1556	2024	2485	3442

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 7. Counterweight

For 30" wide (30)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For 2 drawers, raised height (1) or 2 drawers (2)

2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$35

For 3 drawers (3)

2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$50

For 4 drawers (4)

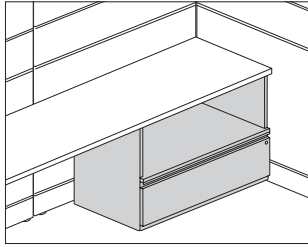
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$65

For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$80

W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf

LW260.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file attaches below a surface and has a file drawer in the lower section with an open shelf above and no finished top. It has a smooth-steel case and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The drawer has a full-width, integrated pull, and can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The open shelf accommodates 12" binders. Actual file depth is 19³/₈". Actual file width is 29⁵/₈", 35⁵/₈", or 41⁵/₈". Interior shelf width is 27³/₄", 33³/₄", or 39³/₄".

Notes

Lateral file attaches to a 24"-deep surface only.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, a counterweight is not required.

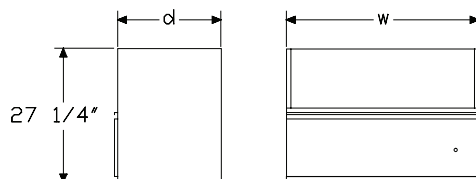
When lateral file is attached to a surface, the surface height is 28¹/₂". Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)
- Storage case shelf (LG940.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW260.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LW260.30	\$1262
36	\$1399
42	\$1542

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Counterweight		
-----------------------	--	--

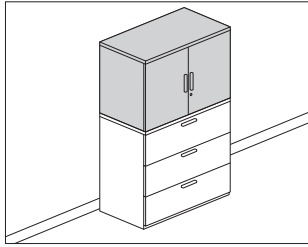
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$25

<i>For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)</i>		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$48

Step 7. Drawer Interior		
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$17

Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile

LK410D
LK410L



Product Information

Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.
Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2" to mount to same-width lateral file.

Notes

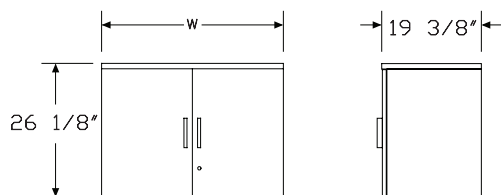
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to bar pull lateral file.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK410

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- L.** thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

LK410D. 30	\$1385
36	\$1566
42	\$1773
LK410L. 30	\$1564
36	\$1763
42	\$1997

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA** satin aluminum +\$80
- SNB** satin bronze +\$80
- SNC** satin carbon +\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

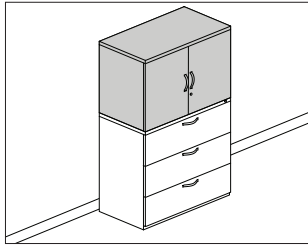
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Arc Pull Add-On Overfile

LQ410D
LQ410L



Product Information

Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.
Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2" to mount to same-width lateral file.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

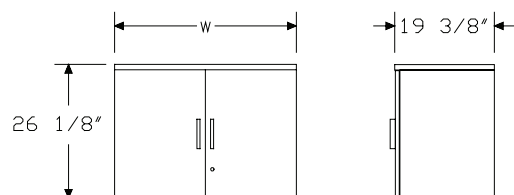
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to arc pull lateral file.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ410

Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

LQ410D. 30	\$1385
36	\$1566
42	\$1773

LQ410L. 30	\$1564
36	\$1763
42	\$1997

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)

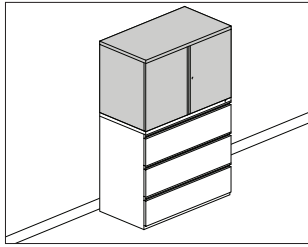
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a smooth-steel case and full-width integrated pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is 26¹/₈". Actual depth is 19³/₈". Actual width is 29⁵/₈", 35⁵/₈", or 41⁵/₈" to mount to same-width lateral file.

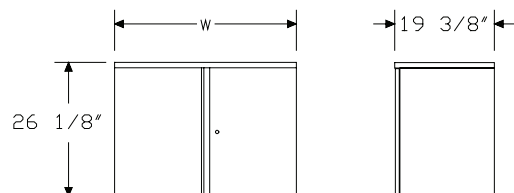
Notes

Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to W-pull lateral file.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW410.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LW410.30	\$1395
36	\$1569
42	\$1778

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

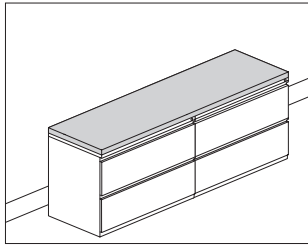
Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

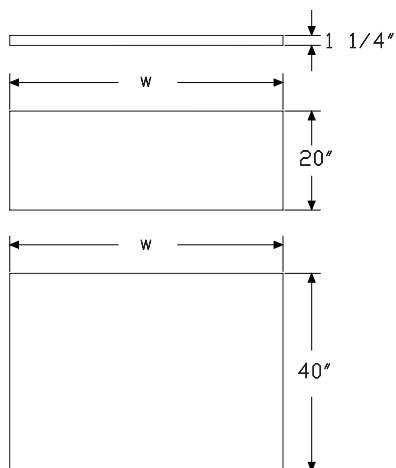
Description

This file top attaches to a combination of freestanding Tu® lateral files or storage cases with 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Dimensions listed are nominal. Actual dimensions are calculated to work with Tu files and cases. Refer to planning documents on Kiosk/One Stop for exact dimensions and additional details. Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy® Exact Size Top Price Book (specIT edition only).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LTP

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

M- thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge

L- high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge

Step 3. Width

For thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

030	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
036	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
042	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
060	60" wide	
072	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
084	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
090	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
108	108" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Depth

20	20" deep
40	40" deep <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		20	40
LTPM-	030	\$291	594
	036	\$319	712
	042	\$371	825
	060	\$541	1209
	072	\$649	1446
	084	\$756	1679
	090	\$811	1808
	108	\$969	2170
LTPL-	030	\$316	645
	036	\$346	773
	042	\$403	896
	060	\$588	1314
	072	\$705	1571
	084	\$821	1825
	090	\$881	1965
	108	\$1053	2358

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

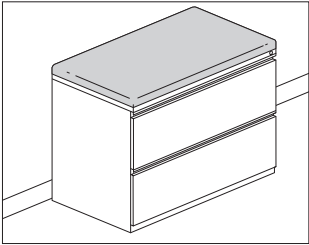
For thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

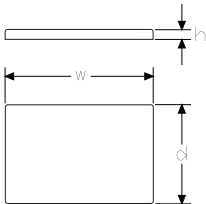
For thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top LG891.



Product Information
Description
This 1" or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.
Notes
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.
Width—Yardage
30"—1.05
36"—1.22
42"—1.40
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LG891.			
Step 2. Height			
1	1" high		
2	2" high		
Step 3. Width			
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	30	36	42
LG891. 1	\$338	431	455
2	\$425	483	530
Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric			

For 1" high (1)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$358
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$270
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431

Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top

continued

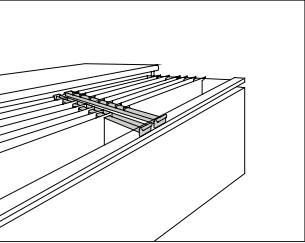
Tu® Metal Storage

For 2" high (2)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$358
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$270
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431

Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu®

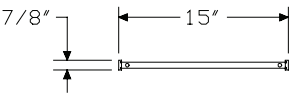
LG904.

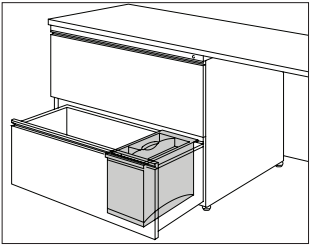
Lateral File



Product Information
Description
These black umber filing rails hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing in a Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawer. Package contains 2 rails.
Notes
2 rails accommodate 1 file drawer.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LG904.	
Step 2. Width	
30	for 30"-wide drawers
36	for 36"-wide drawers
42	for 42"-wide drawers
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG904. 30	\$58
36	\$58
42	\$58



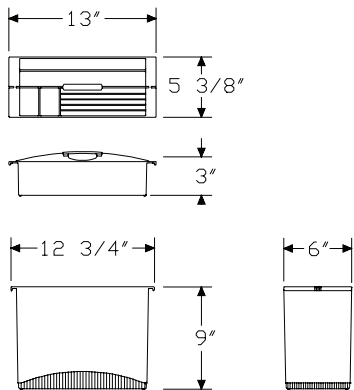


Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

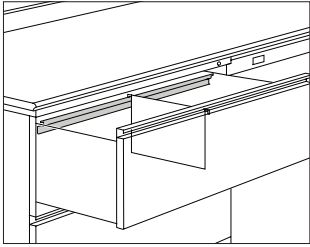


Specification Information

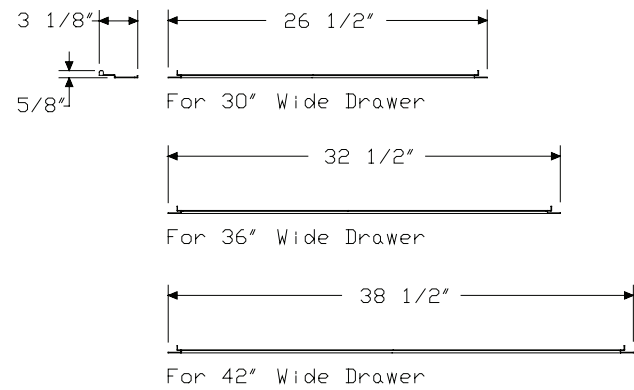
Step 1.
LG901 \$117

Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu®
Lateral File

LG902.



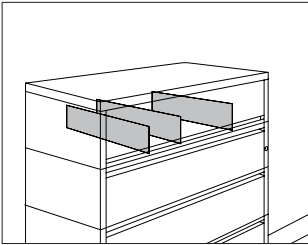
Product Information
Description
This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing in a Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawer. Available in 3 sizes: 26½"-wide rail for 30"-wide drawer, 32½"-wide rail for 36"-wide drawer, and 38½"-wide rail for 42"-wide drawer. Package contains 1 rail.
Notes
2 rails are needed per drawer.
Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Meridian Stackable™ lateral file drawers, Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, or Meridian lateral storage tower.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG902.
Step 2. Width
30 for 30"-wide drawers
36 for 36"-wide drawers
42 for 42"-wide drawers
Prices for Steps 1-2.
LG902. 30
36
42

Movable Divider, Meridian®,
Quadrant® or Tu®

9M100
9M300

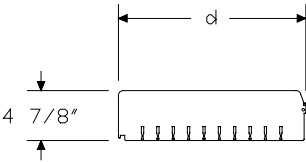


Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of an 18"- or 20"-deep Meridian® Stackable™ lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider also fits into a pullout shelf's slots on a Tu® or Quadrant® 5-high lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

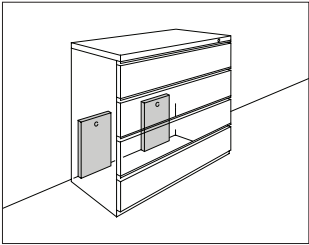


Specification Information

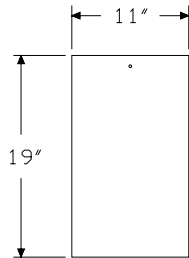
Step 1.		
9M		
Step 2. Quantity		
100	1 divider	
300	3 dividers	
Step 3. Depth		
18	for Meridian® 18"-deep Stackable™ lateral file modules or Quadrant® 20" deep flipper door with pullout shelf	
20	for Meridian® 20" deep Stackable™ lateral file modules	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
9M100	18	\$24
	20	\$24
9M300	18	\$52
	20	\$52

Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File

LG909.



Product Information
Description
This counterweight is field installed to the inside back of a Tu® or Quadrant® freestanding lateral file. It provides stability when file is not anchored or ganged to another file. Counterweight for 30" wide file includes 2 plates, counterweight for 36"- or 42"-wide file includes 4 plates. Mounting hardware included.
Dimensions

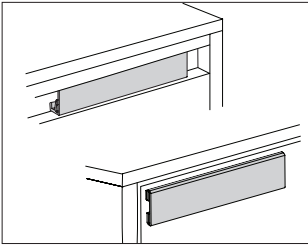


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LG909.	
Step 2. Width	
1	for 30"-wide file
2	for 36"- or 42"- wide file
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG909. 1	\$157
2	\$289

Tu® Metal Storage

Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive

9LH5H
9LH7H

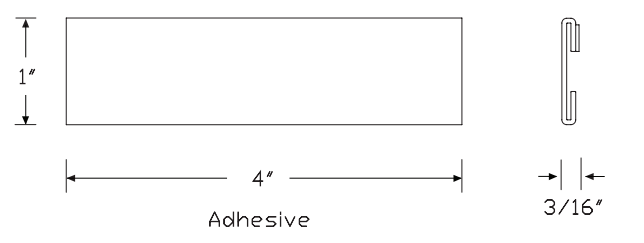
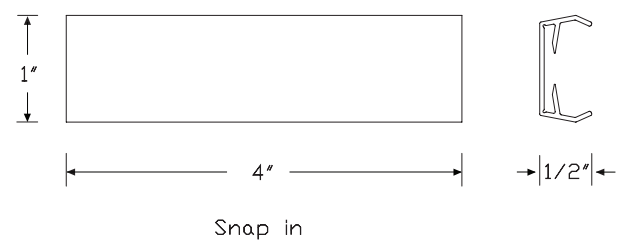


Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
These label holders snap in place for standard pull file drawers or attach with adhesive onto drawers with other pull styles. Package contains 25 of the specified style. Labels included.

Dimensions

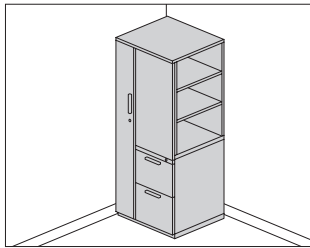


Specification Information

Step 1.	
9LH	A
Step 2. Style	
5HV	snap in A
7HT	adhesive A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
9LH5HV	\$31
9LH7HT	\$28

Bar-Pull Storage Tower

LK300D
LK300H
LK300L
LK310D
LK310H
LK310L



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal bar pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal fascia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

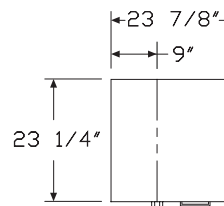
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
LK3					
Step 2. Storage Configuration					
00	storage case				
10	side-facing bookcase				
Step 3. Front Material					
D.	painted metal				
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A				
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge				
Step 4. Height					
46	46" high				
53	53" high				
54	54" high				
57	57" high				
62	62" high				
65	65" high				
67	67" high				
68	68" high				
70	70" high				
Step 5. Wardrobe Location					
L	wardrobe left				
R	wardrobe right				
Step 6. Drawer Configuration					
For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
T	file/file/file				
V	box/box/file/file				
Prices for Steps 1-6.					
		R	S	T	V
LK300D.	46 L	\$3333	3337	—	—
	R	\$3333	3337	—	—
	53 L	\$3386	3390	—	—
	R	\$3386	3390	—	—

54 L	\$3422	3424	—	—	—
R	\$3422	3424	—	—	—
57 L	\$3453	3458	—	—	—
R	\$3453	3458	—	—	—
62 L	\$3653	3656	3996	4005	—
R	\$3653	3656	3996	4005	—
65 L	\$3693	3699	4041	4053	—
R	\$3693	3699	4041	4053	—
67 L	\$3737	3745	4089	4101	—
R	\$3737	3745	4089	4101	—
68 L	\$3570	3574	3906	3917	—
R	\$3570	3574	3906	3917	—
70 L	\$3783	3786	4141	4152	—
R	\$3783	3786	4141	4152	—
		R	S	T	V
LK300H. 46 L	\$4696	4699	—	—	—
R	\$4696	4699	—	—	—
53 L	\$4768	4777	—	—	—
R	\$4768	4777	—	—	—
54 L	\$4819	4824	—	—	—
R	\$4819	4824	—	—	—
57 L	\$4864	4874	—	—	—
R	\$4864	4874	—	—	—
62 L	\$5149	5151	5629	5643	—
R	\$5149	5151	5629	5643	—
65 L	\$5204	5212	5696	5712	—
R	\$5204	5212	5696	5712	—
67 L	\$5262	5273	5760	5779	—
R	\$5262	5273	5760	5779	—
68 L	\$5030	5033	5504	5519	—
R	\$5030	5033	5504	5519	—
70 L	\$5328	5332	5834	5848	—
R	\$5328	5332	5834	5848	—
		R	S	T	V
LK300L. 46 L	\$3758	3760	—	—	—
R	\$3758	3760	—	—	—
53 L	\$3815	3821	—	—	—
R	\$3815	3821	—	—	—
54 L	\$3856	3858	—	—	—
R	\$3856	3858	—	—	—
57 L	\$3892	3897	—	—	—
R	\$3892	3897	—	—	—
62 L	\$4119	4121	4503	4515	—
R	\$4119	4121	4503	4515	—

Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

65 L	\$4164	4169	4557	4569
R	\$4164	4169	4557	4569
67 L	\$4209	4218	4608	4623
R	\$4209	4218	4608	4623
68 L	\$4023	4027	4404	4416
R	\$4023	4027	4404	4416
70 L	\$4262	4266	4667	4680
R	\$4262	4266	4667	4680
	R	S	T	V
LK310D. 46 L	\$3487	3492	—	—
R	\$3487	3492	—	—
53 L	\$3364	3546	—	—
R	\$3364	3546	—	—
54 L	\$3390	3578	—	—
R	\$3390	3578	—	—
57 L	\$3606	3613	—	—
R	\$3606	3613	—	—
62 L	\$3813	3817	4172	4182
R	\$3813	3817	4172	4182
65 L	\$3857	3861	4220	4231
R	\$3857	3861	4220	4231
67 L	\$3901	3906	4266	4280
R	\$3901	3906	4266	4280
68 L	\$3726	3729	4076	4087
R	\$3726	3729	4076	4087
70 L	\$3945	3951	4314	4327
R	\$3945	3951	4314	4327
	R	S	T	V
LK310H. 46 L	\$4911	4920	—	—
R	\$4911	4920	—	—
53 L	\$4739	4996	—	—
R	\$4739	4996	—	—
54 L	\$4777	5040	—	—
R	\$4777	5040	—	—
57 L	\$5082	5092	—	—
R	\$5082	5092	—	—
62 L	\$5375	5380	5879	5890
R	\$5375	5380	5879	5890
65 L	\$5435	5441	5943	5963
R	\$5435	5441	5943	5963
67 L	\$5494	5504	6011	6030
R	\$5494	5504	6011	6030
68 L	\$5249	5255	5743	5759
R	\$5249	5255	5743	5759

70 L	\$5559	5566	6078	6097
R	\$5559	5566	6078	6097
	R	S	T	V
LK310L. 46 L	\$3928	3936	—	—
R	\$3928	3936	—	—
53 L	\$3792	3998	—	—
R	\$3792	3998	—	—
54 L	\$3821	4032	—	—
R	\$3821	4032	—	—
57 L	\$4067	4073	—	—
R	\$4067	4073	—	—
62 L	\$4299	4303	4703	4711
R	\$4299	4303	4703	4711
65 L	\$4347	4352	4755	4769
R	\$4347	4352	4755	4769
67 L	\$4394	4404	4808	4825
R	\$4394	4404	4808	4825
68 L	\$4199	4204	4595	4607
R	\$4199	4204	4595	4607
70 L	\$4447	4452	4863	4877
R	\$4447	4452	4863	4877

Step 7. Slides

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

SR ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$120

SNB satin bronze +\$120

SNC satin carbon +\$120

Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Smooth Paint


8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 13. Wardrobe Interior


CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$15

Step 14. Drawer Interior

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

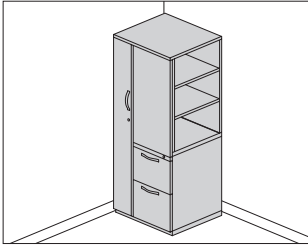
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers 	+\$120

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers 	+\$120

Arc Pull Storage Tower

LQ300D
LQ300H
LQ300L
LQ310D
LQ310H
LQ310L



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal arc pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal fascia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

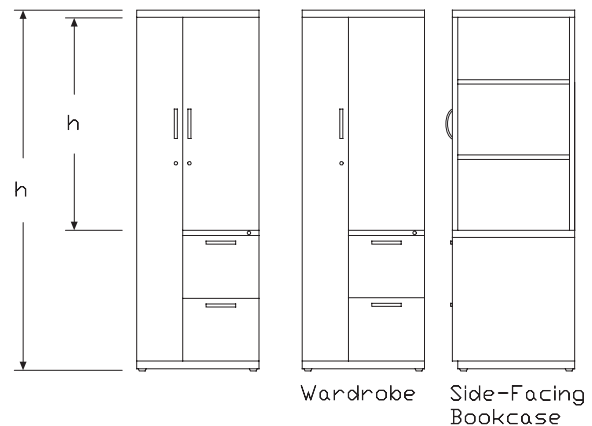
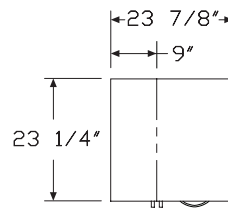
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information					
Step 1.					
LQ3					
Step 2. Storage Configuration					
00	storage case				
10	side-facing bookcase				
Step 3. Front Material					
D.	painted metal				
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A				
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge				
Step 4. Height					
46	46" high				
53	53" high				
54	54" high				
57	57" high				
62	62" high				
65	65" high				
67	67" high				
68	68" high				
70	70" high				
Step 5. Wardrobe Location					
L	wardrobe left				
R	wardrobe right				
Step 6. Drawer Configuration					
For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
T	file/file/file				
V	box/box/file/file				
Prices for Steps 1-6.					
		R	S	T	V
LQ300D.	46 L	\$3333	3337	—	—
	R	\$3333	3337	—	—
	53 L	\$3386	3390	—	—
	R	\$3386	3390	—	—

54 L	\$3422	3424	—	—
R	\$3422	3424	—	—
57 L	\$3453	3458	—	—
R	\$3453	3458	—	—
62 L	\$3653	3656	3996	4005
R	\$3653	3656	3996	4005
65 L	\$3693	3699	4041	4053
R	\$3693	3699	4041	4053
67 L	\$3737	3745	4089	4101
R	\$3737	3745	4089	4101
68 L	\$3570	3574	3906	3917
R	\$3570	3574	3906	3917
70 L	\$3783	3786	4141	4152
R	\$3783	3786	4141	4152
	R	S	T	V
LQ300H. 46 L	\$4696	4699	—	—
R	\$4696	4699	—	—
53 L	\$4768	4777	—	—
R	\$4768	4777	—	—
54 L	\$4819	4824	—	—
R	\$4819	4824	—	—
57 L	\$4864	4874	—	—
R	\$4864	4874	—	—
62 L	\$5149	5151	5629	5643
R	\$5149	5151	5629	5643
65 L	\$5204	5212	5696	5712
R	\$5204	5212	5696	5712
67 L	\$5262	5273	5760	5779
R	\$5262	5273	5760	5779
68 L	\$5030	5033	5504	5519
R	\$5030	5033	5504	5519
70 L	\$5328	5332	5834	5848
R	\$5328	5332	5834	5848
	R	S	T	V
LQ300L. 46 L	\$3758	3760	—	—
R	\$3758	3760	—	—
53 L	\$3815	3821	—	—
R	\$3815	3821	—	—
54 L	\$3856	3858	—	—
R	\$3856	3858	—	—
57 L	\$3892	3897	—	—
R	\$3892	3897	—	—
62 L	\$4119	4121	4503	4515
R	\$4119	4121	4503	4515

65 L	\$4164	4169	4557	4569
R	\$4164	4169	4557	4569
67 L	\$4209	4218	4608	4623
R	\$4209	4218	4608	4623
68 L	\$4023	4027	4404	4416
R	\$4023	4027	4404	4416
70 L	\$4262	4266	4667	4680
R	\$4262	4266	4667	4680
	R	S	T	V
LQ310D. 46 L	\$3487	3492	—	—
R	\$3487	3492	—	—
53 L	\$3363	3545	—	—
R	\$3363	3545	—	—
54 L	\$3390	3577	—	—
R	\$3390	3577	—	—
57 L	\$3606	3612	—	—
R	\$3606	3612	—	—
62 L	\$3813	3817	4172	4181
R	\$3813	3817	4172	4181
65 L	\$3857	3860	4218	4231
R	\$3857	3860	4218	4231
67 L	\$3897	3906	4266	4280
R	\$3897	3906	4266	4280
68 L	\$3724	3729	4075	4087
R	\$3724	3729	4075	4087
70 L	\$3945	3951	4314	4326
R	\$3945	3951	4314	4326
	R	S	T	V
LQ310H. 46 L	\$4911	4920	—	—
R	\$4911	4920	—	—
53 L	\$4739	4996	—	—
R	\$4739	4996	—	—
54 L	\$4777	5040	—	—
R	\$4777	5040	—	—
57 L	\$5082	5092	—	—
R	\$5082	5092	—	—
62 L	\$5375	5380	5879	5890
R	\$5375	5380	5879	5890
65 L	\$5435	5441	5943	5963
R	\$5435	5441	5943	5963
67 L	\$5494	5504	6011	6030
R	\$5494	5504	6011	6030
68 L	\$5249	5255	5743	5759
R	\$5249	5255	5743	5759

70 L	\$5559	5566	6078	6097
R	\$5559	5566	6078	6097
	R	S	T	V
LQ310L. 46 L	\$3928	3936	—	—
R	\$3928	3936	—	—
53 L	\$3792	3998	—	—
R	\$3792	3998	—	—
54 L	\$3821	4032	—	—
R	\$3821	4032	—	—
57 L	\$4067	4073	—	—
R	\$4067	4073	—	—
62 L	\$4299	4303	4703	4711
R	\$4299	4303	4703	4711
65 L	\$4347	4352	4755	4769
R	\$4347	4352	4755	4769
67 L	\$4394	4404	4808	4825
R	\$4394	4404	4808	4825
68 L	\$4199	4204	4595	4607
R	\$4199	4204	4595	4607
70 L	\$4447	4452	4863	4877
R	\$4447	4452	4863	4877

Step 7. Slides

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

SR ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0**SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$120**SNB** satin bronze +\$120**SNC** satin carbon +\$120

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 13. Wardrobe Interior

CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$15

Step 14. Drawer Interior

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

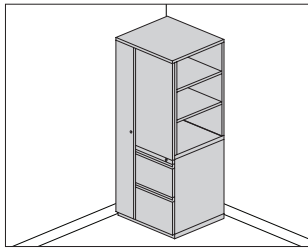
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Storage

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Storage Tower

LW300.
LW310.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

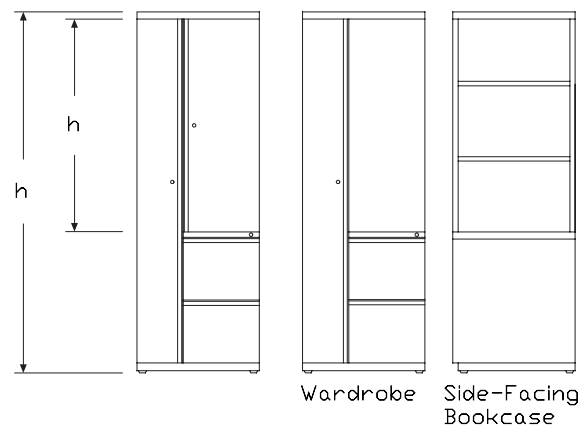
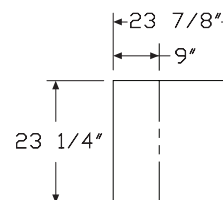
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW3

Step 2. Storage Configuration

00. storage case

10. side-facing bookcase

Step 3. Height

46 46" high

53 53" high

54 54" high

57 57" high

62 62" high

65 65" high

67 67" high

68 68" high

70 70" high

Step 4. Wardrobe Location

L wardrobe left

R wardrobe right

Step 5. Drawer Configuration

For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)

R file/file

S box/box/file

For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)

R file/file

S box/box/file

T file/file/file

V box/box/file/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	R	S	T	V
LW300.46 L	\$2941	2989	—	—
R	\$2941	2989	—	—
53 L	\$2985	3037	—	—
R	\$2985	3037	—	—
54 L	\$3017	3068	—	—
R	\$3017	3068	—	—
57 L	\$3045	3100	—	—
R	\$3045	3100	—	—

62 L	\$3157	3208	3448	3507
R	\$3157	3208	3448	3507
65 L	\$3196	3249	3493	3550
R	\$3196	3249	3493	3550
67 L	\$3231	3284	3533	3590
R	\$3231	3284	3533	3590
68 L	\$3154	3204	3446	3500
R	\$3154	3204	3446	3500
70 L	\$3268	3322	3572	3631
R	\$3268	3322	3572	3631

	R	S	T	V
LW310.46 L	\$3019	3066	—	—
R	\$3019	3066	—	—
53 L	\$3063	3115	—	—
R	\$3063	3115	—	—
54 L	\$3092	3146	—	—
R	\$3092	3146	—	—
57 L	\$3124	3175	—	—
R	\$3124	3175	—	—
62 L	\$3235	3289	3536	3593
R	\$3235	3289	3536	3593
65 L	\$3272	3326	3579	3633
R	\$3272	3326	3579	3633
67 L	\$3310	3361	3617	3675
R	\$3310	3361	3617	3675
68 L	\$3229	3279	3529	3580
R	\$3229	3279	3529	3580
70 L	\$3346	3399	3657	3716
R	\$3346	3399	3657	3716

Step 6. Slides

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

SR ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

W-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Step 8. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120
SNB	satin bronze	+\$120
SNC	satin carbon	+\$120

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Wardrobe Interior

CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$15

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

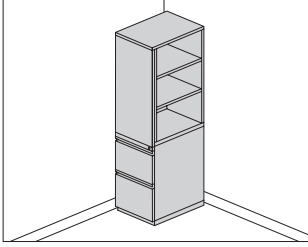
For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Storage

W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe

LW320.
LW330.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a pedestal in the lower section and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase above. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides.

Storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves (except 42" high) that adjust in 1 1/4" increments. Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in box/box/file or file/file configuration. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

42" h (41" actual)—0 shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

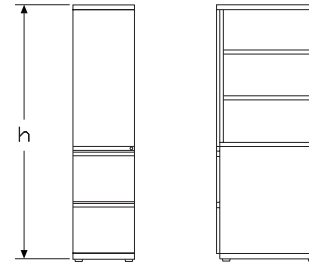
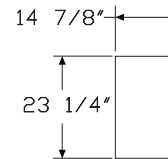
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LW3		
Step 2. Storage Configuration		
20.	storage case	
30.	side-facing bookcase	
Step 3. Height		
For storage case (20.)		
46	46" high	
57	57" high	
68	68" high	
For side-facing bookcase (30.)		
42	42" high	
46	46" high	
57	57" high	
68	68" high	
Step 4. Door or Bookcase Direction		
L	left-hinged door or left-facing bookcase	
R	right-hinged door or right-facing bookcase	
Step 5. Drawer Configuration		
R	file/file	
S	box/box/file	
Prices for Steps 1-5.		
	R	S
LW320.46 L	\$2155	2192
R	\$2155	2192
57 L	\$2236	2272
R	\$2236	2272
68 L	\$2313	2353
R	\$2313	2353
	R	S
LW330.42 L	\$2081	2114
R	\$2081	2114
46 L	\$2155	2191
R	\$2155	2191
57 L	\$2235	2272
R	\$2235	2272
68 L	\$2313	2354
R	\$2313	2354

Step 6. Slides		
<i>For file/file (R)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
<i>For box/box/file (S)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
Step 7. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 8. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

W-Pull Storage Tower, No
Wardrobe *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

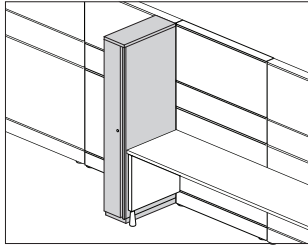
Step 10. Drawer Interior

<i>For file/file (R)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

<i>For box/box/file (S)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet

LW380.



Product Information

Description

This single wardrobe attaches to a Canvas frame, another tower or cabinet, or an architectural wall. It has a smooth-steel case, an integrated pull, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The interior is available with a coat rod or coat hook.

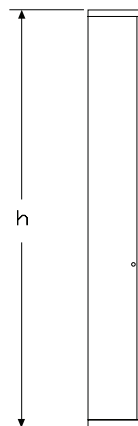
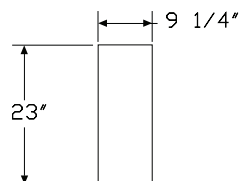
Actual cabinet height is 41", 45", 56", or 67".

Notes

Wardrobe cannot be used freestanding. It must be anchored to another tower or cabinet, or be attached to a frame or architectural wall.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW380.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Configuration

L	left-hinged door
R	right-hinged door

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
LW380.42	\$1564	1564
46	\$1619	1619
57	\$1677	1677
68	\$1738	1738

Step 4. Attachment

F8	Canvas frame attachment	+\$0
F5	tower/cabinet attachment	+\$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120
SNB	satin bronze	+\$120
SNC	satin carbon	+\$120

W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

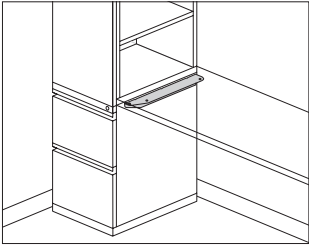
CR	coat rod	+\$15
CH	coat hook	+\$15

Step 8. Lock

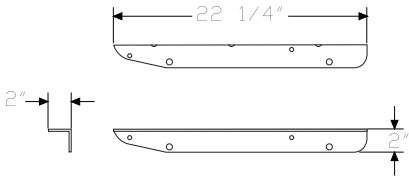
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



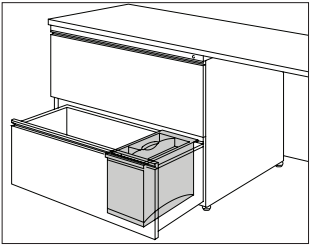
Product Information
Description This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692

\$66

Tu® Metal Storage



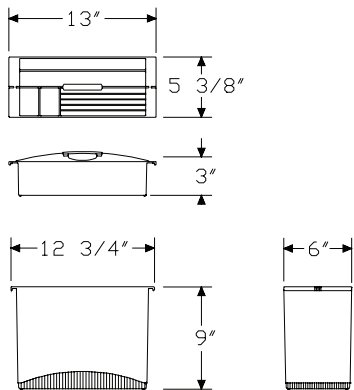
Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



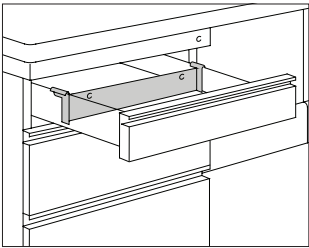
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901 \$117

Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal

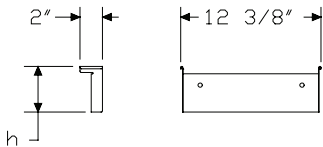
LG903.



Product Information
Description
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Divider can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

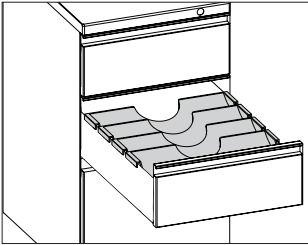
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LG903.	
Step 2. Usage	
3	for pencil drawer
6	for box drawer
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG903. 3	\$22
6	\$23

Tu® Metal Storage



Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG905



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

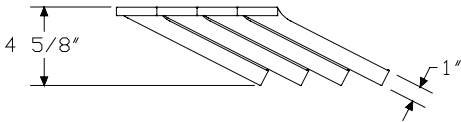
Description
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black
umber.

Notes
Dividers can be used in the following products:
• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
• Tu storage towers

Dimensions

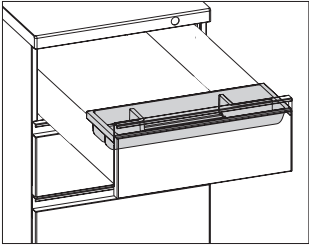
Specification Information

Step 1.
LG905 \$77



Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal

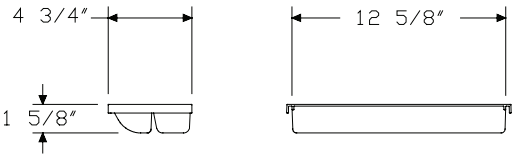
LG906

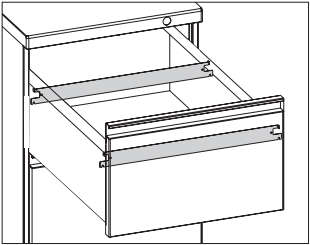


Product Information
Description
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Tray can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG906
\$28

Tu® Metal Storage





Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

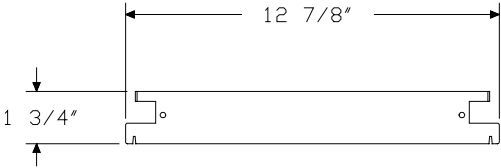
Notes
Converters can be used in the following products:

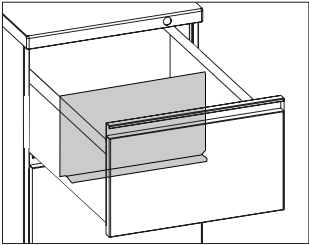
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
LG907 \$40



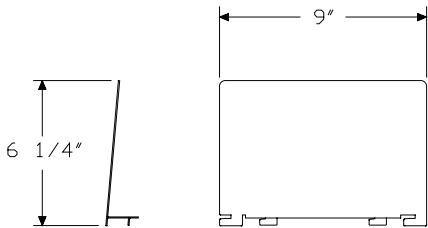


Product Information
Description
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.
Notes
Compressors can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG908

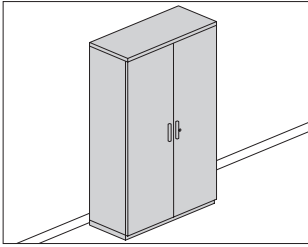
\$64

Tu® Metal Storage



Bar-Pull Storage Case

LK400D
LK400L



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments. All bases have ¾" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights. Actual case depth is 19⅜". Actual width is 29½", 35½", or 41½".

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27¼" actual)—1 shelf—11⅞"—n/a—10½"

38" h (39⅞" actual)—2 shelves—11⅞"—12⅝"—8⅞"

51" h (51½" actual)—3 shelves—11⅞"—(2) 12⅝"—7½"

64" h (64⅞" actual)—4 shelves—11⅞"—(3) 12⅝"—7⅞"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

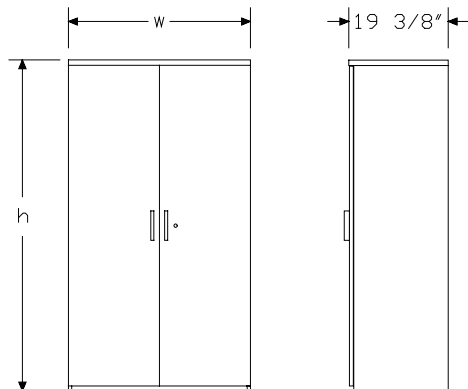
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK400

Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Step 4. Height

- 26 26" high
- 38 38" high
- 51 51" high
- 64 64" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	26	38	51	64
LK400D. 30	\$1427	1704	2184	2428
36	\$1617	1923	2358	2622
42	\$1824	2175	2547	2832
LK400L. 30	\$1608	1918	2462	2735
36	\$1819	2169	2658	2952
42	\$2056	2451	2873	3193

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q folkstone grey +\$0
- 98 studio white +\$0
- BU black umber +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL sandstone +\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Interior

For painted metal front (D.) with 64" high (64)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
CR	coat rod	-\$148

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.) with 64" high (64)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

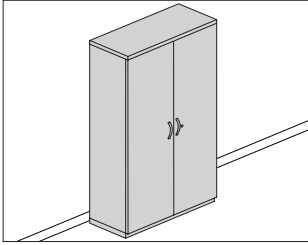
BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Arc Pull Storage Case

LQ400D
LQ400L



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. All bases have 3¹/₄" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is 19³/₈". Actual width is 29¹/₂", 35¹/₂", or 41¹/₂".

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27¹/₄" actual)—1 shelf—11⁷/₈"—n/a—10¹/₂"

38" h (39¹/₈" actual)—2 shelves—11⁷/₈"—12⁵/₈"—8⁷/₈"

51" h (51¹/₂" actual)—3 shelves—11⁷/₈"—(2) 12⁵/₈"—7¹/₂"

64" h (64⁷/₈" actual)—4 shelves—11⁷/₈"—(3) 12⁵/₈"—7³/₈"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

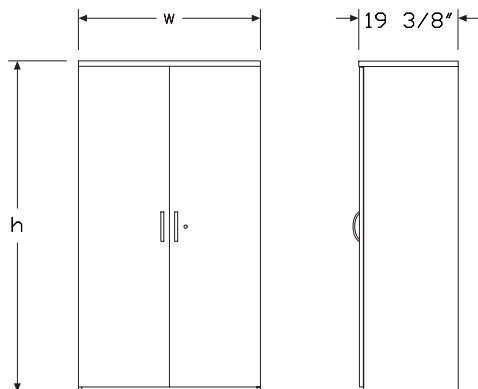
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ400

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- L.** thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 4. Height

- 26** 26" high
- 38** 38" high
- 51** 51" high
- 64** 64" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	26	38	51	64
LQ400D. 30	\$1427	1704	2184	2428
36	\$1617	1923	2358	2622
42	\$1824	2175	2547	2832
LQ400L. 30	\$1608	1918	2462	2735
36	\$1819	2169	2658	2952
42	\$2056	2451	2873	3193

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA** satin aluminum +\$80
- SNB** satin bronze +\$80
- SNC** satin carbon +\$80

Arc Pull Storage Case *continued*

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Step 8. Interior

For painted metal front (D.) with 64" high (64)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
CR	coat rod	-\$148

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.) with 64" high (64)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

Step 9. Lock

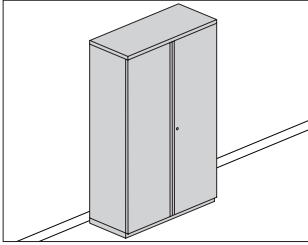
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

W-Pull Storage Case

LW400.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has integrated pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. All bases have 3³/₄" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights. Actual case depth is 19³/₈". Actual width is 29¹/₂", 35¹/₂", or 41¹/₂".

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27¹/₄" actual)—1 shelf—11⁷/₈"—n/a—10¹/₂"

38" h (39¹/₈" actual)—2 shelves—11⁷/₈"—12⁵/₈"—8⁷/₈"

51" h (51¹/₂" actual)—3 shelves—11⁷/₈"—(2) 12⁵/₈"—7¹/₂"

64" h (64⁷/₈" actual)—4 shelves—11⁷/₈"—(3) 12⁵/₈"—7³/₈"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

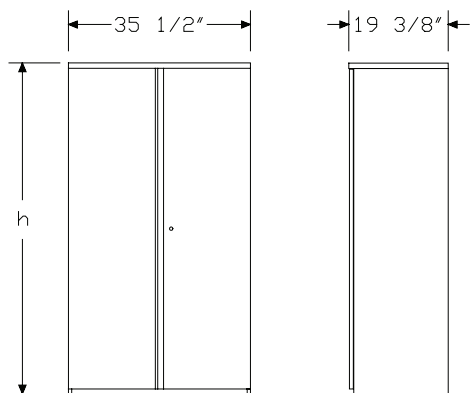
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW400.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Height

26	26" high
38	38" high
51	51" high
64	64" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	26	38	51	64
LW400.30	\$1424	1726	2002	2502
36	\$1568	1867	2290	2541
42	\$1767	2109	2471	2746

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

W-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Interior

For 64" high (64)

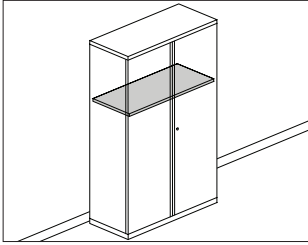
CR	coat rod	-\$148
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Storage Case Shelf

LG940.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

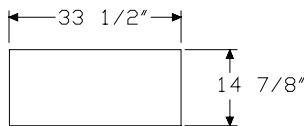
Description

This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 20"-deep Tu® storage case or overfile to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths.

Shelf attachment clips included.

Actual shelf depth is 14⁷/₈". Actual shelf width is 27¹/₂", 33¹/₂", or 39¹/₂".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG940.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LG940. 30	\$84
36	\$95
42	\$113

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

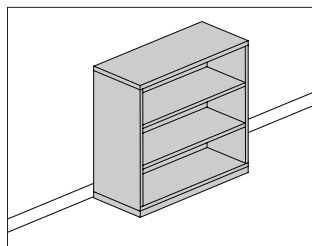
Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bookcase

LG500.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case and adjustable shelves. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights. Actual bookcase depth is 15". Actual width is 29¹/₂", 35¹/₂", or 41¹/₂".

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each bookcase and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27¹/₄" actual)—1 shelf—11⁷/₈"—n/a—10¹/₂"

38" h (39¹/₈" actual)—2 shelves—11⁷/₈"—12⁵/₈"—8⁷/₈"

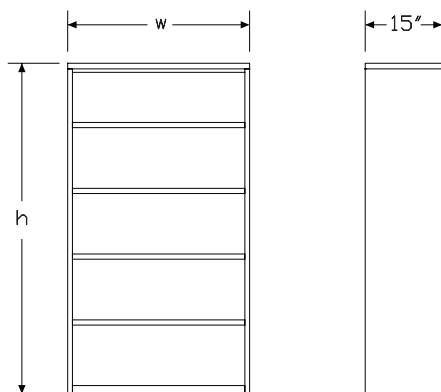
51" h (51¹/₂" actual)—3 shelves—11⁷/₈"—(2) 12⁵/₈"—7¹/₂"

64" h (64⁷/₈" actual)—4 shelves—11⁷/₈"—(3) 12⁵/₈"—7³/₈"

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional bookcase shelf (LG950.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG500.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Height

26	26" high
38	38" high
51	51" high
64	64" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	26	38	51	64
LG500. 30	\$1267	1352	1435	1518
36	\$1448	1529	1610	1692
42	\$1624	1705	1788	1870

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

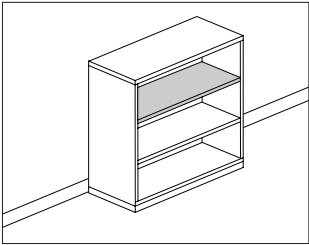
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

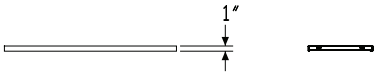
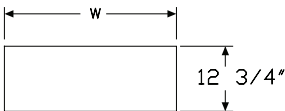
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bookcase Shelf

LG950.



Product Information
Description
This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 15"-deep Tu® bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.
Actual shelf depth is 12¾".
Dimensions

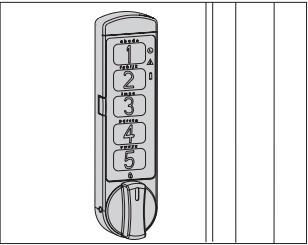


Specification Information
Step 1.
LG950.
Step 2. Width
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
LG950. 30 \$80
36 \$93
42 \$109
Step 3. Paint/Steel Type
SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0
Step 4. Surface Finish
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
SNA satin aluminum +\$10
SNB satin bronze +\$10
SNC satin carbon +\$10
Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BK black +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V

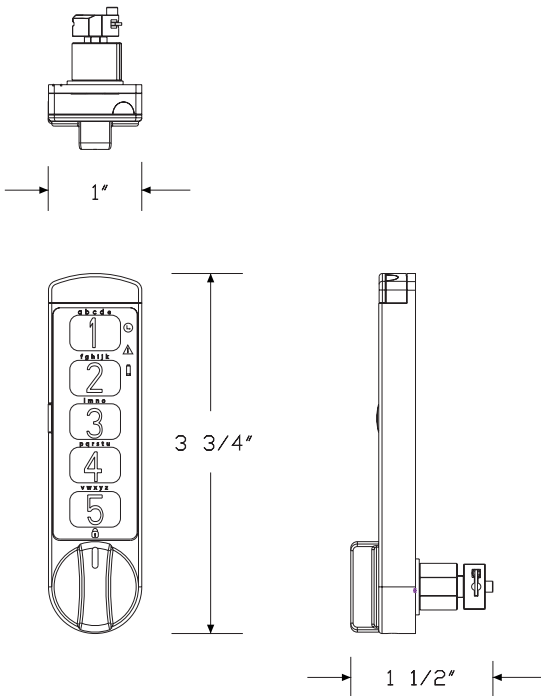


Product Information

Description
This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes
Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.
Order the following products separately:
• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
• User key fob (MKL-UKF)
This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK ☐

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode ☐

S- station mode ☐

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐

HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐

VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐

VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

MKL-HL	\$280
MKL-HR	\$280
MKL-VU	\$280
MKL-VD	\$280
MKS-HL	\$280
MKS-HR	\$280
MKS-VU	\$280
MKS-VD	\$280

Step 4. Finish

OI silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

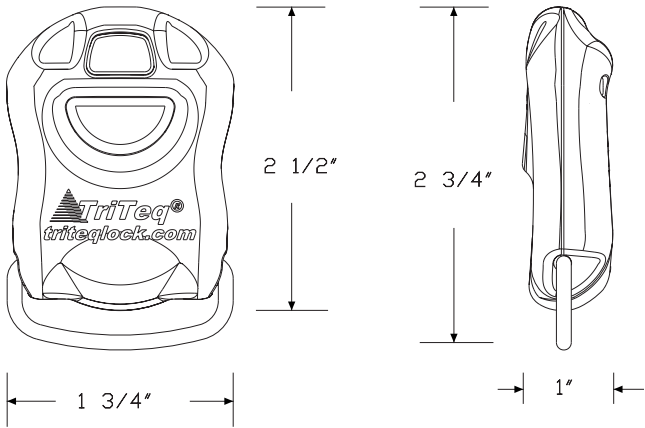
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob

MKL-C



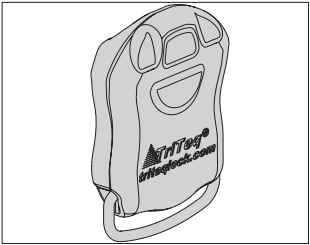
Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keyless lock (MK)• User key fob (MKL-UKF)
This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-CKF A
\$241



Keyless Lock, User Key Fob

MKL-U



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

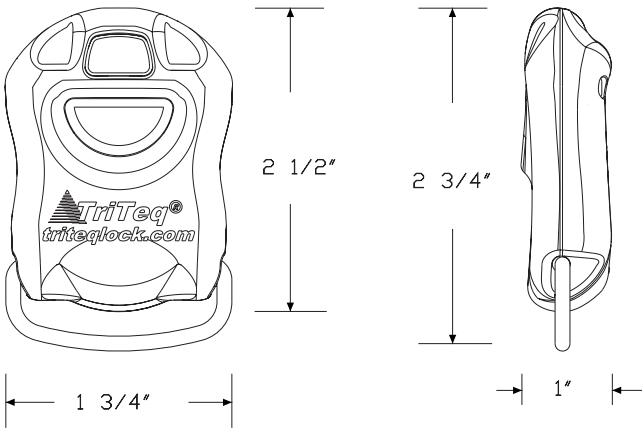
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A

\$241

Tu® Keyless Locks

Index by Product Name

Tu® Storage	
Arc Pull Add-On Overfile	page(s) 75
Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File	66
Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	9
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	19
Arc Pull Storage Case	116
Arc Pull Storage Tower	94
Arc Pull Support Pedestal	40
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	30
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	49
Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile	73
Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	63
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	5
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	16
Bar-Pull Storage Case	114
Bar-Pull Storage Tower	89
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	37
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	26
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	47
Bookcase	121
Bookcase Shelf	123
Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File	87
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	58, 109
File Compressor, Tu®	62, 113
File Converter, Tu®	61, 112
File Drawer Organizer	57, 84, 108
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	83
Keyless Lock	124
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	125
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	126
Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	88
Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top	81
Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®	86
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	54
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	85
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	59, 110
Storage Case Shelf	120
Storage Organizer	56
Tu® File Top	79
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	107
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	60, 111
W-Pull Add-On Overfile	77
W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	69
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	13
W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	71
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	23
W-Pull Storage Case	118

W-Pull Storage Tower	99
W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	102
W-Pull Support Pedestal	44
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	34
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	52
W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	105

Index by Product Number

9LH5H	Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	page(s) 88	LQ10H.	
9LH7H			LQ10L.	
9M100	Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®	86	LQ11D. Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	19
9M300			LQ11H.	
LG500.	Bookcase	121	LQ11L.	
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	107	LQ13D. Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	49
LG890.	Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	54	LQ13L.	
LG891.	Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top	81	LQ14D. Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	30
LG901	File Drawer Organizer	57, 84, 108	LQ14H.	
LG902.	Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	85	LQ14L.	
LG903.	Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	58, 109	LQ15D. Arc Pull Support Pedestal	40
LG904.	Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	83	LQ15H.	
LG905	Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	59, 110	LQ15L.	
LG906	Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	60, 111	LQ20D. Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File	66
LG907	File Converter, Tu®	61, 112	LQ20L.	
LG908	File Compressor, Tu®	62, 113	LQ300D Arc Pull Storage Tower	94
LG909.	Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File	87	LQ300H	
LG910.	Storage Organizer	56	LQ300L	
LG940.	Storage Case Shelf	120	LQ310D	
LG950.	Bookcase Shelf	123	LQ310H	
LK10D.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	5	LQ310L	
LK10H.			LQ400D Arc Pull Storage Case	116
LK10L.			LQ400L	
LK11D.	Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	16	LQ410D Arc Pull Add-On Overfile	75
LK11H.			LQ410L	
LK11L.			LTPL- Tu® File Top	79
LK13D.	Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	47	LTPM-	
LK13L.			LW100. W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	13
LK14D.	Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	26	LW110. W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	23
LK14H.			LW130. W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	52
LK14L.			LW140. W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	34
LK15D.	Bar Pull Support Pedestal	37	LW150. W-Pull Support Pedestal	44
LK15H.			LW200. W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	69
LK15L.			LW260. W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	71
LK20D.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	63	LW300. W-Pull Storage Tower	99
LK20L.			LW310.	
LK300D	Bar-Pull Storage Tower	89	LW320. W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	102
LK300H			LW330.	
LK300L			LW380. W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	105
LK310D			LW400. W-Pull Storage Case	118
LK310H			LW410. W-Pull Add-On Overfile	77
LK310L			MKL-C Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	125
LK400D	Bar-Pull Storage Case	114	MKL-H Keyless Lock	124
LK400L			MKL-U Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	126
LK410D	Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile	73	MKL-V Keyless Lock	124
LK410L			MKS-H	
LQ10D.	Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	9	MKS-V	





20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:

(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

GSA

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Stain-to-Match Program

GSA

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer’s existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2” x 3” minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer’s signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer’s approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

GSA

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer’s Own Material/
Customer’s Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- 1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Textiles Application Chart — Seating GSA

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

Price Category 1

COM Customer's Own Material [A]						1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231_ 8Z Pellicle®	•																											
1A7_ AireWeave 2			•																									
8T_ Crossing								•						•														
3DE_ Dex						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•													
4RM_ Duo																												
6V_ Flexnet™																												
845_ Intercept		•																										
4W_ Lyrus 2™								•																				
1MN_ Monologue						25	23	•		•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5H2_ Ripple 3D Knit									•		•	•	•	•	•													
4SC_ Scatter						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
5H1_ Splash 3D Knit									•																			
3DK_ Stretch Knit						22																						
235_ Tailored						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	24			•	7	•	
9NK_ Tuck 3D Knit					•																							
1WS_ Whisper						25	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 2

3AR_ Aristo						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		9	•	•	•
92_ Crepe						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
3EP_ Epic						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•										•	7	•	•
3DP_ Hint						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	•	•	•	•
1MV_ Marvel [N]						22	23	•																	•	•	•	•
1HA_ Medley			•			•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
4ME_ Mellow						•	23	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
ZMA_ Metaphor - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8I1_ Muse - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•	•			•							26			
30_ Rhythm				24		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SL_ Sequel [N]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4TE_ Terra						•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	7	•	•
8R_ Twist						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 3

3AC_ Ace						22	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	19			•	•	•	•
43Z_ Fractal						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8M_ Latitude™				24																			•	•	•	•	•	•
4GE_ Parcel						•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 4

3DM_ Daydream						22	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SY_ Sync				•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Price Category 5

3CY_ Cozy						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14A_ Hopsak						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40G_ Method - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC_ Nico - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SU_ Summit						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Saylo® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 6																											
35__ Balance				•																							
Price Category 7																											
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1														8			1								1	
Price Category 8																											
No fabrics available at this time																											
Price Category 9																											
ZGE__ Gemma - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZJA__ Jasper - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•	•	•			•			•				•	7	
21__ Leather [N]	24														8			•	•					•		•	
Price Category 10																											
3KH__ Firma - Maharam [A]						16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZP4__ Petra - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category A																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category B																											
TI__ Messenger - Maharam [A] *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•	26	•	
Price Category C																											
Z27__ Manner - Maharam [A]						•	•			•		•			•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•	•		•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam [A]						•	16			•		•			•			•				•	•	•		•	7
Price Category D																											
8I8__ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8						•	21		•	•	•	
Price Category E																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category F																											
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam [A]						18	•				•	•									•	•			•	7	
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•					•			•	•		•	•	7	
89N__ Keen - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•			
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•					•	•						•	•	
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•			8			•			•				•		
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•			•			•			•	21	•		9		
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]						16																	•		•	7	

Continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category G																											
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•				•	•	•	•	7	
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]							16			•	•	•	•							•	21	•	•	•			
Price Category H																											
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]						16	16																			•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•		•			•			•							•	•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•		•			•			•							•	•	
Price Category I																											
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category J-V																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on Aside non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 9 Available on Valor upholstered seat only.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.
- 20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.


- 21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.
- 22 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 23 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 24 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
- 25 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.



Textile Colors

GSA

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. 

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Crossing colors available
on Exclave® Video-friendly
Tackable Boards and Stowage
Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued
GSA

Price Category 1
continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T68	Pistachio
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
99% recycled polyester	
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 53% ocean bound plastic	
3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
98% recycled polyester	
2% lycra	
5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit	
Seating	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
Available only on Sayl®	
Suspension Back Work Chairs	
97% polyester, 3% spandex	
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar **
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

** Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester,	
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR06	Cherry
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Hint	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise

Metaphor continued	
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

Muse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil
8I106/466487-006	Refresh
8I107/466487-007	Clear
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal
* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.	

Twine	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58" wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Price category 3 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 3

continued

Price Category 4

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M23	French Press
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Meld – Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler

Meld continued	
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
69% cotton	
31% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames®
Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Price category 4 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 4

continued

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Price Category 5

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 12% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail

Price category 5 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 5

continued

Method continued

40G21/466579-021 Shortcake
40G22/466579-022 Racecar
40G23/466579-023 Courtship
40G24/466579-024 Jam
40G25/466579-025 Sparrow

Nico - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
63% wool
21% polyester
16% solution-dyed nylon

ZNC01/466564-001 Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002 Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003 Tune
ZNC04/466564-004 Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005 Diode
ZNC06/466564-006 Jest
ZNC07/466564-007 Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008 Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009 Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010 Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011 Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012 Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013 Zing
ZNC14/466564-014 Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015 Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016 Posh
ZNC17/466564-017 Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018 Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019 Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020 Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021 Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022 Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023 Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024 Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025 Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026 Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027 Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028 Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029 Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030 Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031 Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032 Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033 Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034 Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035 Meditation

Summit

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% silicone
Polyester knit backing
3SU02 Oyster
3SU03 Zinc
3SU04 Sparrow
3SU07 Black
3SU09 Beachglass
3SU10 Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55" wide
100% polyester
1GJ01 White Sand Mix
1GJ02 Desert Mix
1GJ03 Light Gray Mix
1GJ04 Pewter Mix
1GJ05 Cobalt Mix
1GJ06 Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07 Chocolate Mix
1GJ08 Champagne
1GJ09 Morning Sky
1GJ10 Aquatic
1GJ11 Sapphire
1GJ12 Midnight Blue
1GJ13 Shadow
1GJ14 Java
1GJ15 Carbon
1GJ16 Black
1GJ17 Claret
1GJ18 Poppy

Price Category 6

Balance

Seating
For Embody® chairs
100% polyester
3512 Carbon
3513 Black

Outdoor Weave

Ancillary
For Eames® Aluminum Group
Outdoor Chairs
50% elastomeric
50% polypropylene
7203 Lead
7205 Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather

Seating/Ancillary
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. [A](#)

Beck - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
78% wool
22% nylon
ZB301/466571-001 Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002 Molecule
ZB303/466571-003 Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004 Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005 Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006 Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007 Buckram
ZB308/466571-008 Callisto
ZB309/466571-009 Interlude
ZB310/466571-010 Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011 Memoir
ZB312/466571-012 Litmus
ZB313/466571-013 Stoic
ZB314/466571-014 Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015 Praxis
ZB316/466571-016 Astute
ZB317/466571-017 Percolate
ZB318/466571-018 Halocline
ZB319/466571-019 Semblance
ZB320/466571-020 Loch
ZB321/466571-021 Lido
ZB322/466571-022 Underwater
ZB323/466571-023 Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024 Nymph
ZB325/466571-025 Appalachian

Price category 7 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 7

continued

Beck continued	
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower
Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Appendix: Textile Colors

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 8

Luce - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescient
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Price Category 9

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense

Gemma continued	
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall
Jasper - Maharam	
Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
 ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
 *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

Firma – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal

Gemma Multi – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish

Gemma Multi continued

ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10

continued

Price Category 11

Gemma Multi Reverse <i>continued</i>		Gemma Multi Reverse <i>continued</i>		Gemma Multi Reverse <i>continued</i>		Prone Leather - Maharam	
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret	ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette	ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph	Ancillary	
	Reverse		Reverse		Reverse	approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft	ZGF91/466569-134	Viper	ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown	100% leather	
	Reverse		Reverse		Reverse	protective top coat	
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice	ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit	ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager	1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
	Reverse		Reverse		Reverse	1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground	ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly			1NX03/700020-003	Essence
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX04/700020-004	Script
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate	ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal	Petra - Maharam		1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird	ZGF95/466569-138	Cress			1NX07/700020-007	Sail
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX09/700020-009	Vine
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic	ZGF96/466569-139	Limn	Ancillary/Seating		1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant	ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish			1NX14/700020-014	Shore
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus	ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy	55" wide		1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir	ZGF99/466569-142	Granary			1NX20/700020-020	Java
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX21/700020-021	Lute
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette	ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate	70% wool		1NX22/700020-022	Glow
	Reverse		Reverse			1NX23/700020-023	Hickory
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic	ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor				
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote	ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn	19% linen			
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent	ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster				
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister	ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron	11% nylon			
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle	ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy				
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal	ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi	ZP401/466580-001 Hieroglyph			
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite	ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry				
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize	ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn	ZP402/466580-002 Interior			
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium	ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous				
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium	ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic	ZP403/466580-003 Samovar			
	Reverse		Reverse				
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre						
	Reverse						
				ZP404/466580-004 Calcite			
				ZP405/466580-005 Silversmith			
				ZP406/466580-006 Rivet			
				ZP407/466580-007 Carpolite			
				ZP408/466580-008 Bonbon			
				ZP409/466580-009 Dreamy			
				ZP410/466580-010 Bejewel			
				ZP411/466580-011 Sashimi			
				ZP412/466580-012 Spirula			
				ZP413/466580-013 Chalet			
				ZP414/466580-014 Reindeer			
				ZP415/466580-015 Nostalgia			
				ZP416/466580-016 Trove			
				ZP417/466580-017 Narcissus			
				ZP418/466580-018 Yurt			
				ZP419/466580-019 Congee			
				ZP420/466580-020 Genepy			
				ZP421/466580-021 Herbaceous			
				ZP422/466580-022 Paddock			
				ZP423/466580-023 Precious			
				ZP424/466580-024 Biome			
				ZP425/466580-025 Tinted			
				ZP426/466580-026 Pelagic			
				ZP427/466580-027 Bluebill			
				ZP428/466580-028 Chicory			
				ZP429/466580-029 Eaglet			
				ZP430/466580-030 Permafrost			
				ZP431/466580-031 Atlantic			
				ZP432/466580-032 Airstream			
				ZP433/466580-033 Debonair			

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester

VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium

Messenger — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
78% post-industrial
recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon

TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx *
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile *
TI41/458640-041 Azure *
TI45/458640-045 Cactus *
TI46/458640-046 Ice *
TI48/458640-048 Neon

Messenger continued

TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo
TI54/458640-054 Lumine *
TI58/458640-058 Snow **
TI60/458640-060 Peridot
TI61/458640-061 Capri *
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063 Squall
TI66/458640-066 Cassis
TI67/458640-067 Aster
TI69/458640-069 Cherry
TI70/458640-070 Vibrant
TI71/458640-071 Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072 Maize
TI76/458640-076 Fossil
TI77/458640-077 Ash
TI78/458640-078 Tusk
TI79/458640-079 Oyster **
TI81/458640-081 Husk
TI84/458640-084 Robust
TI85/458640-085 Beyond
TI86/458640-086 Voyage *
TI87/458640-087 Everglade
TI89/458640-089 Blanch **
TI90/458640-090 Longspur
TI91/458640-091 Vireo
TI92/458640-092 Dipper
TI93/458640-093 Gale
TI94/458640-094 Hunter
TI95/458640-095 Lime
TI96/458640-096 Apple
TI97/458640-097 Krill
TI98/458640-098 Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Eames
Molded Fiberglass and Molded
Plastic Side Chairs.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
65% post-industrial
recycled polyester
35% post-consumer
recycled polyester

Z2701/466177-001 Magic
Z2702/466177-002 Carob
Z2703/466177-003 Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004 Flint
Z2705/466177-005 Hush *
Z2706/466177-006 Nuance
Z2711/466177-011 Ember
Z2712/466177-012 Wagon
Z2713/466177-013 Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014 Peel
Z2716/466177-016 Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017 Harvest
Z2720/466177-020 Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022 Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023 Cottage
Z2724/466177-024 Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025 Vivid
Z2726/466177-026 Basin
Z2727/466177-027 Schooner
Z2729/466177-029 Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030 Lattice
Z2731/466177-031 Smoky
Z2732/466177-032 Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033 Woad
Z2734/466177-034 Resolute
Z2735/466177-035 Cruise
Z2736/466177-036 Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037 Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038 Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039 Firth
Z2740/466177-040 Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041 Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042 Comfort
Z2743/466177-043 Dill
Z2744/466177-044 Poplar
Z2745/466177-045 Citronella
Z2746/466177-046 Passerine

Price category C continued on
next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category C

continued

Manner continued

Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on
Eames Aluminum Group, Executive
Chairs, Upholstered Molded
Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam

Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit continued

88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric - Maharam

Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric continued

Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam

Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Price category D continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category D

continued

Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermillion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode continued	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category F

Appendix: Textile Colors

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lytic
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Emit – Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Instill – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Keen - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
61% polyester	
39% polyolefin	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Loop - Maharam	
Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Price category F continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category F

continued

Pitch - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% vinyl
ZPC04/466186-004 Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007 Apple
ZPC11/466186-011 Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012 Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014 Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015 Captain
ZPC16/466186-016 Aura
ZPC17/466186-017 Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018 Fog
ZPC19/466186-019 Coal
ZPC21/466186-021 Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024 Flame
ZPC26/466186-026 Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029 Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030 Buff

Pepper - Maharam
Seating
58" wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial recycled polyester
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006 Achioté
8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
V9B1/464930-001 Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005 Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006 Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007 Jet
V9B8/464930-008 Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009 Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010 Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012 Conifer
V9BD/464930-013 Bottle
V9BF/464930-015 Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016 Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017 Electric
V9BL/464930-020 Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021 Brick
V9BN/464930-022 Coral
V9BP/464930-023 Autumn

Strum - Maharam
Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam
Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
silane-based antimicrobial
ZC201/466196-001 Quartz
ZC203/466196-003 Weathered
ZC204/466196-004 Cliff
ZC205/466196-005 Espresso
ZC206/466196-006 Smolder
ZC207/466196-007 Blaze
ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009 Maple
ZC210/466196-010 Perennial
ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012 Tundra
ZC213/466196-013 Manatee
ZC214/466196-014 Marine
ZC215/466196-015 Twilight
ZC216/466196-016 Shelter
ZC217/466196-017 Vessel
ZC218/466196-018 Smoke
ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Gild - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009 Frosting
8AR03/466432-007 Smokey
8AR04/466432-003 Skylight
8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002 Wreath
8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012 Fudge
8AR10/466432-010 Lantern
8AR11/466432-006 Planet
8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Sudden - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
ZSD02/463000-002 002
ZSD03/463000-003 003
ZSD05/463000-005 005
ZSD06/463000-006 006
ZSD07/463000-007 007
ZSD08/463000-008 008
ZSD09/463000-009 009
ZSD10/463000-010 010
ZSD11/463000-011 011
ZSD13/463000-013 013
ZSD15/463000-015 015
ZSD16/463000-016 016
ZSD17/463000-017 017
ZSD18/463000-018 018
ZSD19/463000-019 019
ZSD20/463000-020 020
ZSD24/463000-024 024
ZSD27/463000-027 027
ZSD36/463000-036 036

Appendix: Textile Colors

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category H

Price Category I

Price Category J-O

Price Category P

Appendix: Textile Colors

Circles — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Regatta — Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Cursive — Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW06/466335-006	Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

No fabrics available at this time.

Layers Garden — Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category Q	Price Category R-S	Price Category T	Price Category U-Z
<div><div>Brushed Camel – Maharam</div><div>Ancillary</div><div>58” wide</div><div>100% baby camel hair</div><div>ZBA01/465977-001 Albino</div><div>ZBA02/465977-002 Natural</div></div>	No fabrics available at this time.	<div><div>All Grain Leather – Edelman</div><div>Ancillary</div><div>approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide</div><div>100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide</div><div>VB01/AG01 Pitch Brown</div><div>VB02/AG02 White</div><div>VB03/AG03 Cloud</div><div>VB04/AG04 Shadow</div><div>VB05/AG05 Black</div><div>VB06/AG06 Baked Bean</div><div>VB07/AG07 Mildew</div><div>VB08/AG08 Soot</div><div>VB09/AG09 Blue Jeans</div><div>VB10/AG10 Merlot</div><div>VB11/AG11 Nutmeg</div><div>VB12/AG12 Butter</div><div>VB13/AG13 Cherry</div><div>VB14/AG14 Burnt Orange</div><div>VB15/AG15 Whiskey</div><div>VB17/AG17 Raw Silk</div><div>VB18/AG18 Balsa</div><div>VB19/AG19 Naturale</div><div>VB21/AG21 Greige</div><div>VB22/AG27 Latte</div><div>VB23/AG28 Coral</div><div>VB24/AG29 Rose</div><div>VB25/AG30 Zinnia</div><div>VB26/AG31 Iris</div><div>VB27/AG32 Daffodil</div></div>	No fabrics available at this time.

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10M

Appendix: Textile Colors

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan


Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.